

Missouri Gas Energy
Market Capitalization of Missouri Gas Energy
for the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies, the Proxy Group of Eight
Value Line Gas Distribution Companies and Southern Union Company

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Common Stock Shares Outstanding at September 30, 2005 (1) (\$ millions) | Book Value per Share at September 30, 2005 (1) & (2) | Total Common Equity at September 30, 2005 (3) (\$ millions) | Closing Stock Market Price on March 17, 2006 | Market-to-Book Ratio at March 17, 2006 (2) | Market Capitalization on March 17, 2006 (3) (\$ millions) |
| Missouri Gas Energy Based upon the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies | NA (4) | NA | NA | 196.8 % (5) | \$ 523,607 (6) |
| Based upon the Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies | | | | 201.3 % (7) | \$ 537,626 (8) |
| Based upon Southern Union Company | | | | 164.2 % (9) | \$ 438,625 (10) |
| Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies | | | | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | \$ 11,413 | \$ 118,615 | \$ 19,610 | 108.7 % | \$ 223,809 |
| NICOR Inc. | 44,180 | 811,300 | 41,920 | 228.3 | 1,052,024 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 27,621 | 586,931 | 34,360 | 161.7 | 949,058 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 76,698 | 984,192 | 24,030 | 208.4 | 1,043,053 |
| | 27,739 | \$ 505,615 | \$ 31,963 | 196.0 % | \$ 1,008,297 |
| Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies | | | | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | \$ 11,413 | \$ 118,615 | \$ 19,610 | 108.7 % | \$ 223,809 |
| The Laclede Group, Inc. | 27,546 | 368,525 | 34,300 | 196.1 % | 726,200 |
| NICOR Inc. | 44,180 | 811,300 | 41,920 | 228.3 | 1,052,024 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 27,621 | 586,931 | 34,360 | 161.7 | 949,058 |
| Peoples Energy Corporation | 38,157 | 800,154 | 37,850 | 180.5 | 1,444,231 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 76,698 | 984,192 | 24,030 | 208.4 | 1,043,053 |
| WGL Holdings, Inc. | 48,704 | 893,992 | 30,300 | 165.1 | 1,475,742 |
| | 36,936 | \$ 612,470 | \$ 33,360 | 201.3 % | \$ 1,217,525 |
| Average | | | | | |
| | 110,354 | \$ 1,624,050 | \$ 24,170 | 164.2 % | \$ 2,687,205 |
| Southern Union Company | | | | | |

NA = Not Available

- Notes:
- (1) Column 3 / Column 1.
 - (2) Column 4 / Column 2.
 - (3) Column 5 * Column 3.
 - (4) Based upon allocating Missouri Gas Energy's ratio base at December 31, 2005 of \$500,601,647 by Mr. Hanley's recommended hypothetical common equity ratio 46.00%. $\$267,077 = \$500,601,647 \cdot 46.00\%$.
 - (5) This market-to-book ratio of Missouri Gas Energy, at March 17, 2006 is assumed to be equal to the average market-to-book ratio at March 17, 2006 of the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies.
 - (6) Missouri Gas Energy's common stock, if traded, would trade at a market-to-book ratio equal to the average market-to-book ratio at March 17, 2006 of the proxy group of four gas distribution companies, 196.8%, and Missouri Gas Energy's market capitalization at March 17, 2006 would therefore have been \$523,607 million. $(\$523,607 = \$267,077 \cdot 196.8\%)$.
 - (7) The market-to-book ratio of Missouri Gas Energy at March 17, 2006 is assumed to be equal to the average market-to-book ratio at March 17, 2006 of the Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Natural Gas Distribution Companies.
 - (8) Missouri Gas Energy's common stock, if traded, would trade at a market-to-book ratio equal to the average market-to-book ratio at March 17, 2006 of the proxy group of four gas distribution companies, 201.3%, and Missouri Gas Energy's market capitalization at March 17, 2006 would therefore have been \$537,626 million. $(\$537,626 = \$267,077 \cdot 201.3\%)$.
 - (9) The market-to-book ratio of Missouri Gas Energy, at March 17, 2006 is assumed to be equal to the average market-to-book ratio at March 17, 2006 of Southern Union Company.
 - (10) Missouri Gas Energy's common stock, if traded, would trade at a market-to-book ratio equal to the average market-to-book ratio at March 17, 2006 of Southern Union Company, 164.2%, and Missouri Gas Energy's market capitalization at March 17, 2006 would therefore have been \$438,625 million. $(\$438,625 = \$267,077 \cdot 164.2\%)$.
 - (*) As of September 2005, except NICOR, Northwest Natural and Southern Union Company, which are at December 2005 and for Piedmont Natural Gas which is at October 2005.

Stocks, Bonds, Bills,
and Inflation

SBBI

Valuation Edition
2005 Yearbook

Ibbotson Associates

Chapter 7

Firm Size and Return

The Firm Size Phenomenon

One of the most remarkable discoveries of modern finance is that of a relationship between firm size and return. The relationship cuts across the entire size spectrum but is most evident among smaller companies, which have higher returns on average than larger ones. Many studies have looked at the effect of firm size on return.¹ In this chapter, the returns across the entire range of firm size are examined.

Construction of the Decile Portfolios

The portfolios used in this chapter are those created by the Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP) at the University of Chicago's Graduate School of Business. CRSP has refined the methodology of creating size-based portfolios and has applied this methodology to the entire universe of NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ-listed securities going back to 1926.

The New York Stock Exchange universe excludes closed-end mutual funds, preferred stocks, real estate investment trusts, foreign stocks, American Depositary Receipts, unit investment trusts, and Americus Trusts. All companies on the NYSE are ranked by the combined market capitalization of their eligible equity securities. The companies are then split into 10 equally populated groups, or deciles. Eligible companies traded on the American Stock Exchange (AMEX) and the Nasdaq National Market (NASDAQ) are then assigned to the appropriate deciles according to their capitalization in relation to the NYSE breakpoints. The portfolios are rebalanced, using closing prices for the last trading day of March, June, September, and December. Securities added during the quarter are assigned to the appropriate portfolio when two consecutive month-end prices are available. If the final NYSE price of a security that becomes delisted is a month-end price, then that month's return is included in the quarterly return of the security's portfolio. When a month-end NYSE price is missing, the month-end value of the security is derived from merger terms, quotations on regional exchanges, and other sources. If a month-end value still is not determined, the last available daily price is used.

Base security returns are monthly holding period returns. All distributions are added to the month-end prices, and appropriate price adjustments are made to account for stock splits and dividends. The return on a portfolio for one month is calculated as the weighted average of the returns for its individual stocks. Annual portfolio returns are calculated by compounding the monthly portfolio returns.

Size of the Deciles

Table 7-1 reveals that the top three deciles of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ account for most of the total market value of its stocks. Approximately two-thirds of the market value is represented by the first decile, which currently consists of 172 stocks, while the smallest decile accounts for just over one percent of the market value. The data in the second column of Table 7-1 are averages across all

¹ Rolf W. Banz was the first to document this phenomenon. See Banz, Rolf W. "The Relationship Between Returns and Market Value of Common Stocks," *Journal of Financial Economics*, Vol. 9, 1981, pp. 3-18.

79 years. Of course, the proportion of market value represented by the various deciles varies from year to year.

Columns three and four give recent figures on the number of companies and their market capitalization, presenting a snapshot of the structure of the deciles near the end of 2004.

Table 7-1
Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ Size and Composition
1926-2004

| Decile | Historical Average Percentage of Total Capitalization | Recent Number of Companies | Recent Decile Market Capitalization (in thousands) | Recent Percentage of Total Capitalization |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 1-Largest | 63.31% | 172 | \$8,214,688,366 | 63.16% |
| 2 | 13.97% | 177 | 1,722,153,325 | 13.24% |
| 3 | 7.58% | 199 | 894,917,914 | 6.88% |
| 4 | 4.74% | 209 | 548,389,454 | 4.22% |
| 5 | 3.24% | 219 | 400,361,543 | 3.08% |
| 6 | 2.37% | 257 | 325,662,936 | 2.50% |
| 7 | 1.73% | 300 | 264,131,617 | 2.03% |
| 8 | 1.28% | 372 | 219,976,996 | 1.69% |
| 9 | 0.98% | 589 | 230,476,080 | 1.77% |
| 10-Smallest | 0.80% | 1,782 | 185,820,318 | 1.43% |
| Mid-Cap 3-5 | 15.56% | 627 | 1,843,688,910 | 14.16% |
| Low-Cap 6-8 | 5.38% | 929 | 809,771,549 | 6.23% |
| Micro-Cap 9-10 | 1.79% | 2,371 | 416,296,398 | 3.20% |

Source: © 200503 CRSP® Center for Research in Security Prices Graduate School of Business, The University of Chicago. Used with permission. All rights reserved. www.crsp.uchicago.edu

Historical average percentage of total capitalization shows the average, over the last 79 years, of the decile market values as a percentage of the total NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ calculated each month. Number of companies in deciles, recent market capitalization of deciles, and recent percentage of total capitalization are as of September 30, 2004.

Table 7-2 gives the current breakpoints that define the composition of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ size deciles. The largest company and its market capitalization are presented for each decile. Table 7-3 shows the historical breakpoints for each of the three size groupings presented throughout this chapter. Mid-cap stocks are defined here as the aggregate of deciles 3-5. Based on the most recent data (Table 7-2), companies within this mid-cap range have market capitalizations at or below \$6,241,953,000 but greater than \$1,607,854,000. Low-cap stocks include deciles 6-8 and currently include all companies in the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ with market capitalizations at or below \$1,607,854,000 but greater than \$505,437,000. Micro-cap stocks include deciles 9-10 and include companies with market capitalizations at or below \$505,437,000. The market capitalization of the smallest company included in the micro-capitalization group is currently \$1,393,000.

Firm Size and Return

Table 7-2
Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ, Largest Company
and Its Market Capitalization by Decile
September 30, 2004

| Decile | Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in thousands) | Company Name |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1-Largest | \$342,087,219 | General Electric Co. |
| 2 | 14,096,886 | Agilent Technologies Inc. |
| 3 | 6,241,953 | Tenet Healthcare Corp. |
| 4 | 3,464,104 | Wellchoice Inc. |
| 5 | 2,231,707 | OGE Energy Corp. |
| 6 | 1,607,854 | Entercom Communications Corp. |
| 7 | 1,097,603 | Vintage Petroleum Inc. |
| 8 | 748,219 | Wabash National Corp. |
| 9 | 505,437 | World Fuel Services Corp. |
| 10-Smallest | 262,725 | Mastec Inc. |

Source: Center for Research in Security Prices, University of Chicago

Presentation of the Decile Data

Summary statistics of annual returns of the 10 deciles over 1926–2004 are presented in Table 7-4. Note from this exhibit that both the average return and the total risk, or standard deviation of annual returns, tend to increase as one moves from the largest decile to the smallest. Furthermore, the serial correlations of returns are near zero for all but the smallest two deciles. Serial correlations and their significance will be discussed in detail later in this chapter.

Graph 7-1 depicts the growth of one dollar invested in each of three NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ groups broken down into mid-cap, low-cap, and micro-cap stocks. The index value of the entire NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ is also included. All returns presented are value-weighted based on the market capitalizations of the deciles contained in each subgroup. The sheer magnitude of the size effect in some years is noteworthy. While the largest stocks actually declined in 1977, the smallest stocks rose more than 20 percent. A more extreme case occurred in the depression-recovery year of 1933, when the difference between the first and tenth decile returns was far more substantial. This divergence in the performance of small and large company stocks is a common occurrence.

Table 7-3

Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ
Largest and Smallest Company by Size Group

from 1926 to 1965

| Date (Sept 30) | Capitalization of Largest Company (in thousands) | | | Capitalization of Smallest Company (in thousands) | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|
| | Mid-Cap 3-5 | Low-Cap 6-8 | Micro-Cap 9-10 | Mid-Cap 3-5 | Low-Cap 6-8 | Micro-Cap 9-10 |
| 1926 | \$61,490 | \$14,040 | \$4,305 | \$14,100 | \$4,325 | \$43 |
| 1927 | \$65,281 | \$14,746 | \$4,450 | \$15,311 | \$4,496 | \$72 |
| 1928 | \$81,998 | \$18,975 | \$5,074 | \$19,050 | \$5,119 | \$135 |
| 1929 | \$107,085 | \$24,328 | \$5,875 | \$24,480 | \$5,915 | \$126 |
| 1930 | \$67,808 | \$13,050 | \$3,219 | \$13,068 | \$3,264 | \$30 |
| 1931 | \$42,607 | \$8,142 | \$1,905 | \$8,222 | \$1,927 | \$15 |
| 1932 | \$12,431 | \$2,170 | \$473 | \$2,196 | \$477 | \$19 |
| 1933 | \$40,298 | \$7,210 | \$1,830 | \$7,280 | \$1,875 | \$100 |
| 1934 | \$38,129 | \$6,669 | \$1,569 | \$6,734 | \$1,673 | \$68 |
| 1935 | \$37,631 | \$6,519 | \$1,350 | \$6,549 | \$1,383 | \$38 |
| 1936 | \$46,920 | \$11,505 | \$2,660 | \$11,526 | \$2,668 | \$98 |
| 1937 | \$51,750 | \$13,601 | \$3,500 | \$13,635 | \$3,539 | \$68 |
| 1938 | \$36,102 | \$8,325 | \$2,125 | \$8,372 | \$2,145 | \$60 |
| 1939 | \$35,784 | \$7,367 | \$1,697 | \$7,389 | \$1,800 | \$75 |
| 1940 | \$31,050 | \$7,990 | \$1,861 | \$8,007 | \$1,872 | \$51 |
| 1941 | \$31,744 | \$8,316 | \$2,086 | \$8,336 | \$2,087 | \$72 |
| 1942 | \$26,135 | \$6,870 | \$1,779 | \$6,875 | \$1,788 | \$82 |
| 1943 | \$43,218 | \$11,475 | \$3,647 | \$11,480 | \$3,903 | \$395 |
| 1944 | \$46,621 | \$13,066 | \$4,800 | \$13,068 | \$4,812 | \$309 |
| 1945 | \$55,268 | \$17,325 | \$6,413 | \$17,575 | \$6,428 | \$225 |
| 1946 | \$79,158 | \$24,192 | \$10,013 | \$24,199 | \$10,051 | \$829 |
| 1947 | \$57,830 | \$17,735 | \$6,373 | \$17,872 | \$6,380 | \$747 |
| 1948 | \$67,238 | \$19,575 | \$7,313 | \$19,651 | \$7,329 | \$784 |
| 1949 | \$55,506 | \$14,549 | \$5,037 | \$14,577 | \$5,108 | \$379 |
| 1950 | \$65,881 | \$18,675 | \$6,176 | \$18,750 | \$6,201 | \$303 |
| 1951 | \$82,517 | \$22,750 | \$7,567 | \$22,860 | \$7,598 | \$668 |
| 1952 | \$97,936 | \$25,452 | \$8,428 | \$25,532 | \$8,480 | \$480 |
| 1953 | \$98,595 | \$25,374 | \$8,156 | \$25,395 | \$8,168 | \$459 |
| 1954 | \$125,834 | \$29,645 | \$8,484 | \$29,707 | \$8,488 | \$463 |
| 1955 | \$170,829 | \$41,445 | \$12,353 | \$41,681 | \$12,366 | \$553 |
| 1956 | \$183,434 | \$46,805 | \$13,481 | \$46,886 | \$13,524 | \$1,122 |
| 1957 | \$192,861 | \$47,658 | \$13,844 | \$48,509 | \$13,848 | \$925 |
| 1958 | \$195,083 | \$46,774 | \$13,789 | \$46,871 | \$13,816 | \$550 |
| 1959 | \$253,644 | \$64,221 | \$19,500 | \$64,372 | \$19,548 | \$1,804 |
| 1960 | \$246,202 | \$61,485 | \$19,344 | \$61,529 | \$19,365 | \$831 |
| 1961 | \$295,261 | \$79,058 | \$23,562 | \$79,422 | \$23,613 | \$2,455 |
| 1962 | \$250,433 | \$58,866 | \$18,952 | \$59,143 | \$18,968 | \$1,018 |
| 1963 | \$308,438 | \$71,846 | \$23,819 | \$71,971 | \$23,822 | \$296 |
| 1964 | \$344,033 | \$79,343 | \$25,594 | \$79,508 | \$25,595 | \$223 |
| 1965 | \$363,759 | \$84,479 | \$28,365 | \$84,600 | \$28,375 | \$250 |

Source: Center for Research in Security Prices, University of Chicago

Firm Size and Return

Table 7-3 (continued)

Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ
Largest and Smallest Company by Size Group

from 1966 to 2004

| Date (Sept 30) | Capitalization of Largest Company (in thousands) | | | Capitalization of Smallest Company (in thousands) | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|
| | Mid-Cap 3-5 | Low-Cap 6-8 | Micro-Cap 9-10 | Mid-Cap 3-5 | Low-Cap 6-8 | Micro-Cap 9-10 |
| 1966 | \$399,455 | \$99,578 | \$34,884 | \$99,935 | \$34,966 | \$381 |
| 1967 | \$459,170 | \$117,985 | \$42,267 | \$118,329 | \$42,313 | \$381 |
| 1968 | \$528,326 | \$149,261 | \$60,351 | \$150,128 | \$60,397 | \$592 |
| 1969 | \$517,452 | \$144,770 | \$54,273 | \$145,684 | \$54,280 | \$2,119 |
| 1970 | \$380,246 | \$94,025 | \$29,910 | \$94,047 | \$29,916 | \$822 |
| 1971 | \$542,517 | \$145,340 | \$45,571 | \$145,673 | \$45,589 | \$865 |
| 1972 | \$545,211 | \$139,647 | \$46,728 | \$139,710 | \$46,757 | \$1,031 |
| 1973 | \$424,584 | \$94,809 | \$29,601 | \$95,378 | \$29,606 | \$561 |
| 1974 | \$344,013 | \$75,272 | \$22,475 | \$75,853 | \$22,481 | \$444 |
| 1975 | \$465,763 | \$96,954 | \$28,140 | \$97,266 | \$28,144 | \$540 |
| 1976 | \$551,071 | \$116,184 | \$31,987 | \$116,212 | \$32,002 | \$564 |
| 1977 | \$573,084 | \$135,804 | \$39,192 | \$137,323 | \$39,254 | \$513 |
| 1978 | \$572,967 | \$159,778 | \$46,621 | \$160,524 | \$46,629 | \$830 |
| 1979 | \$661,336 | \$174,480 | \$49,088 | \$174,517 | \$49,172 | \$948 |
| 1980 | \$754,562 | \$194,012 | \$48,571 | \$194,241 | \$48,953 | \$549 |
| 1981 | \$954,665 | \$259,028 | \$71,276 | \$261,059 | \$71,269 | \$1,446 |
| 1982 | \$762,028 | \$205,590 | \$54,675 | \$206,536 | \$54,883 | \$1,060 |
| 1983 | \$1,200,680 | \$352,698 | \$103,443 | \$352,944 | \$103,530 | \$2,025 |
| 1984 | \$1,068,972 | \$314,650 | \$90,419 | \$315,214 | \$90,659 | \$2,093 |
| 1985 | \$1,432,342 | \$367,413 | \$93,810 | \$368,249 | \$94,000 | \$760 |
| 1986 | \$1,857,621 | \$444,827 | \$109,956 | \$445,648 | \$109,975 | \$706 |
| 1987 | \$2,059,143 | \$467,430 | \$112,035 | \$468,948 | \$112,125 | \$1,277 |
| 1988 | \$1,957,926 | \$420,257 | \$94,268 | \$421,340 | \$94,302 | \$696 |
| 1989 | \$2,147,608 | \$480,975 | \$100,265 | \$483,623 | \$100,384 | \$96 |
| 1990 | \$2,164,185 | \$472,003 | \$93,627 | \$474,065 | \$93,750 | \$132 |
| 1991 | \$2,129,863 | \$457,958 | \$87,586 | \$458,853 | \$87,733 | \$278 |
| 1992 | \$2,428,671 | \$500,346 | \$103,352 | \$501,050 | \$103,500 | \$510 |
| 1993 | \$2,711,068 | \$608,520 | \$137,945 | \$608,825 | \$137,987 | \$602 |
| 1994 | \$2,497,073 | \$601,552 | \$149,435 | \$602,552 | \$149,532 | \$598 |
| 1995 | \$2,793,761 | \$653,178 | \$158,011 | \$654,019 | \$158,063 | \$89 |
| 1996 | \$3,150,685 | \$763,377 | \$195,188 | \$763,812 | \$195,326 | \$1,043 |
| 1997 | \$3,511,132 | \$818,299 | \$230,472 | \$821,028 | \$230,554 | \$480 |
| 1998 | \$4,216,707 | \$934,264 | \$253,329 | \$936,727 | \$253,336 | \$1,671 |
| 1999 | \$4,251,741 | \$875,309 | \$218,336 | \$875,582 | \$218,368 | \$1,502 |
| 2000 | \$4,143,902 | \$840,000 | \$192,598 | \$840,730 | \$192,721 | \$1,462 |
| 2001 | \$5,252,063 | \$1,114,792 | \$269,275 | \$1,115,200 | \$270,391 | \$443 |
| 2002 | \$5,012,705 | \$1,143,845 | \$314,042 | \$1,144,452 | \$314,174 | \$501 |
| 2003 | \$4,794,027 | \$1,166,799 | \$330,608 | \$1,167,040 | \$330,797 | \$332 |
| 2004 | \$6,241,953 | \$1,607,854 | \$505,437 | \$1,607,931 | \$506,410 | \$1,393 |

Source: Center for Research in Security Prices, University of Chicago

Table 7-4
Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ, Summary Statistics of Annual Returns
1926-2004

| Decile | Geometric Mean | Arithmetic Mean | Standard Deviation | Serial Correlation |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1-Largest | 9.6% | 11.4% | 19.27% | 0.09 |
| 2 | 10.9 | 13.2 | 22.00 | 0.03 |
| 3 | 11.3 | 13.8 | 23.81 | -0.02 |
| 4 | 11.3 | 14.4 | 26.10 | -0.02 |
| 5 | 11.7 | 15.0 | 26.94 | -0.02 |
| 6 | 11.8 | 15.5 | 27.97 | 0.04 |
| 7 | 11.6 | 15.7 | 30.17 | 0.01 |
| 8 | 11.9 | 16.7 | 33.65 | 0.04 |
| 9 | 12.2 | 17.7 | 35.77 | 0.05 |
| 10-Smallest | 14.0 | 21.8 | 45.67 | 0.15 |
| Mid-Cap, 3-5 | 11.4 | 14.2 | 24.90 | -0.02 |
| Low-Cap, 6-8 | 11.8 | 15.8 | 29.68 | 0.03 |
| Micro-Cap, 9-10 | 12.8 | 19.0 | 39.38 | 0.08 |
| NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ | | | | |
| Total Value-Weighted Index | 10.1 | 12.1 | 20.32 | 0.03 |

Source: Center for Research in Security Prices, University of Chicago

Aspects of the Firm Size Effect

The firm size phenomenon is remarkable in several ways. First, the greater risk of small stocks does not, in the context of the capital asset pricing model (CAPM), fully account for their higher returns over the long term. In the CAPM, only systematic or beta risk is rewarded; small company stocks have had returns in excess of those implied by their betas.

Second, the calendar annual return differences between small and large companies are serially correlated. This suggests that past annual returns may be of some value in predicting future annual returns. Such serial correlation, or autocorrelation, is practically unknown in the market for large stocks and in most other equity markets but is evident in the size premia.

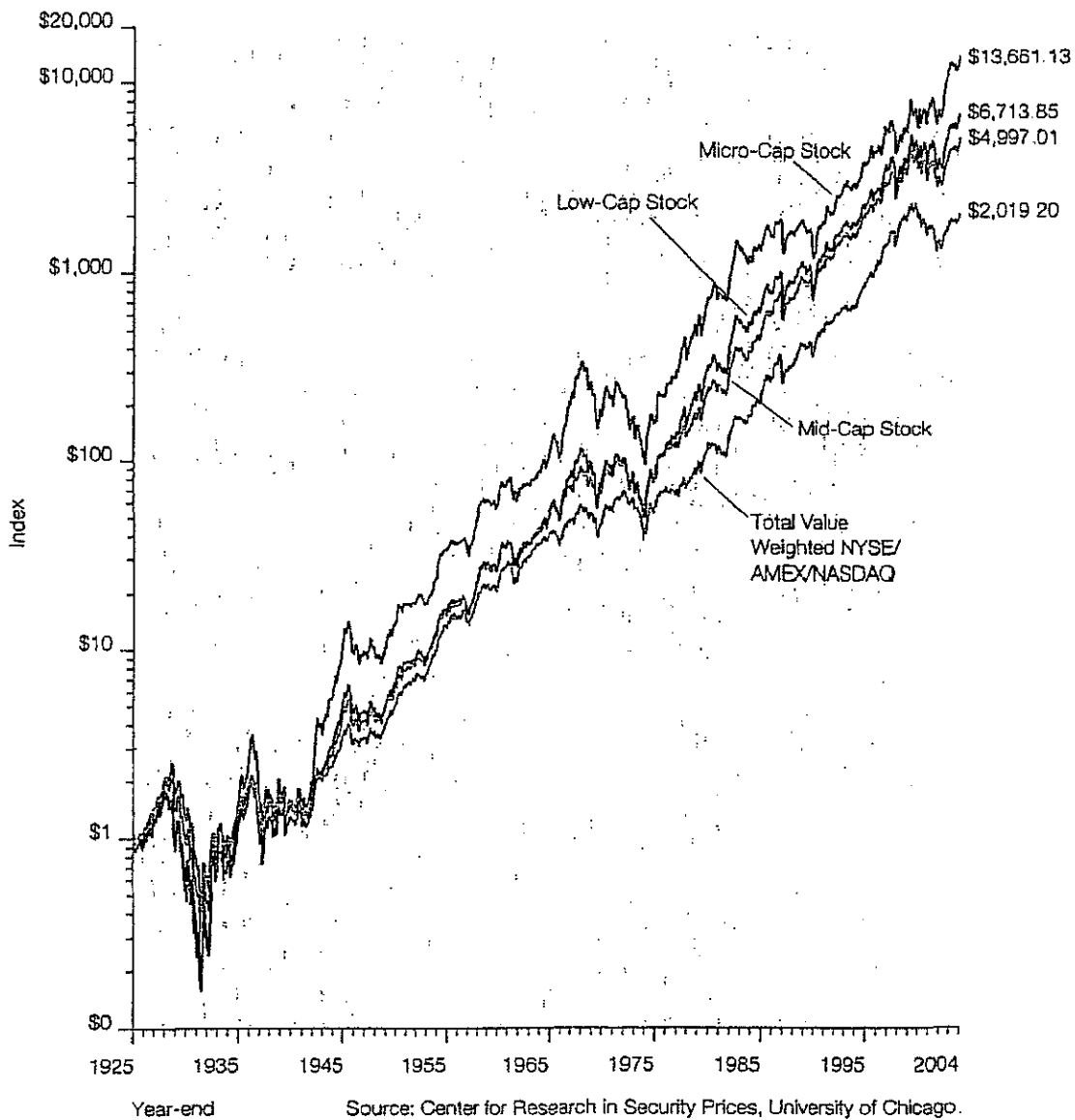
Third, the firm size effect is seasonal. For example, small company stocks outperformed large company stocks in the month of January in a large majority of the years. Such predictability is surprising and suspicious in light of modern capital market theory. These three aspects of the firm size effect—long-term returns in excess of systematic risk, serial correlation, and seasonality—will be analyzed thoroughly in the following sections.

Firm Size and Return

Graph 7-1

Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ: Wealth Indices of Investments in Mid-, Low-, Micro- and Total Capitalization Stocks
1925-2004

Year-end 1925 = \$1.00



Long-Term Returns in Excess of Systematic Risk

The capital asset pricing model (CAPM) does not fully account for the higher returns of small company stocks. Table 7-5 shows the returns in excess of systematic risk over the past 79 years for each decile of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ. Recall that the CAPM is expressed as follows:

$$k_s = r_f + (\beta_s \times \text{ERP})$$

Table 7-5 uses the CAPM to estimate the return in excess of the riskless rate and compares this estimate to historical performance. According to the CAPM, the expected return on a security should consist of the riskless rate plus an additional return to compensate for the systematic risk of the security. The return in excess of the riskless rate is estimated in the context of the CAPM by multiplying the equity risk premium by β (beta). The equity risk premium is the return that compensates investors for taking on risk equal to the risk of the market as a whole (systematic risk).² Beta measures the extent to which a security or portfolio is exposed to systematic risk.³ The beta of each decile indicates the degree to which the decile's return moves with that of the overall market.

A beta greater than one indicates that the security or portfolio has greater systematic risk than the market; according to the CAPM equation, investors are compensated for taking on this additional risk. Yet, Table 7-5 illustrates that the smaller deciles have had returns that are not fully explainable by their higher betas. This return in excess of that predicted by CAPM increases as one moves from the largest companies in decile 1 to the smallest in decile 10. The excess return is especially pronounced for micro-cap stocks (deciles 9-10). This size-related phenomenon has prompted a revision to the CAPM, which includes a size premium. Chapter 4 presents this modified CAPM theory and its application in more detail.

This phenomenon can also be viewed graphically, as depicted in the Graph 7-2. The security market line is based on the pure CAPM without adjustment for the size premium. Based on the risk (or beta) of a security, the expected return lies on the security market line. However, the actual historic returns for the smaller deciles of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ lie above the line, indicating that these deciles have had returns in excess of that which is appropriate for their systematic risk.

2 The equity risk premium is estimated by the 79-year arithmetic mean return on large company stocks, 12.39 percent, less the 79-year arithmetic mean income-return component of 20-year government bonds as the historical riskless rate, in this case 5.22 percent. (It is appropriate, however, to match the maturity, or duration, of the riskless asset with the investment horizon.) See Chapter 5 for more detail on equity risk premium estimation.

3 Historical betas were calculated using a simple regression of the monthly portfolio (decile) total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total returns versus the S&P 500 total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill, January 1926–December 2004. See Chapter 6 for more detail on beta estimation.

Firm Size and Return

Table 7-5

Long-Term Returns in Excess of CAPM Estimation for Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ
1926-2004

| Decile | Beta* | Arithmetic Mean Return | Realized Return in Excess of Riskless Rate** | Estimated Return in Excess of Riskless Rate† | Size Premium (Return in Excess of CAPM) |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1-Largest | 0.91 | 11.39% | 5.15% | 5.53% | -0.37% |
| 2 | 1.04 | 13.24% | 8.02% | 7.42% | 0.60% |
| 3 | 1.10 | 13.84% | 8.62% | 7.86% | 0.75% |
| 4 | 1.13 | 14.38% | 9.15% | 8.08% | 1.07% |
| 5 | 1.16 | 14.96% | 9.74% | 8.30% | 1.44% |
| 6 | 1.18 | 15.46% | 10.23% | 8.48% | 1.75% |
| 7 | 1.23 | 15.67% | 10.45% | 8.83% | 1.61% |
| 8 | 1.28 | 16.74% | 11.51% | 9.15% | 2.36% |
| 9 | 1.34 | 17.71% | 12.48% | 9.62% | 2.86% |
| 10-Smallest | 1.41 | 21.77% | 16.54% | 10.14% | 6.41% |
| Mid-Cap. 3-5 | 1.12 | 14.19% | 8.96% | 8.01% | 0.95% |
| Low-Cap. 6-8 | 1.22 | 15.76% | 10.54% | 8.73% | 1.81% |
| Micro-Cap. 9-10 | 1.36 | 18.97% | 13.74% | 9.72% | 4.02% |

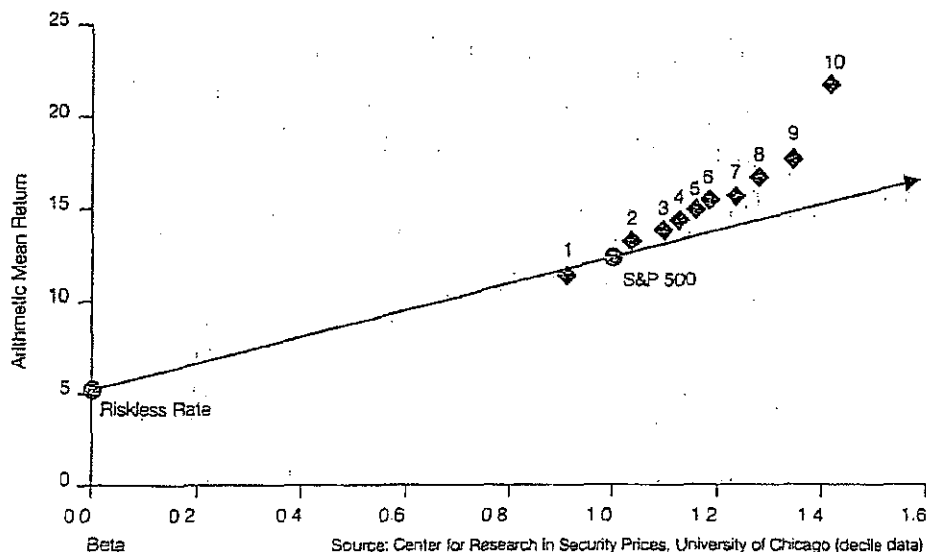
*Betas are estimated from monthly portfolio total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return versus the S&P 500 total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill, January 1926-December 2004.

**Historical riskless rate is measured by the 79-year arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.22 percent).

†Calculated in the context of the CAPM by multiplying the equity risk premium by beta. The equity risk premium is estimated by the arithmetic mean total return of the S&P 500 (12.39 percent) minus the arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.22 percent) from 1926-2004.

Graph 7-2

Security Market Line versus Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ
1926-2004



Further Analysis of the 10th Decile

The size premia presented thus far do a great deal to explain the return due solely to size in publicly traded companies. However, by splitting the 10th decile into two size groupings we can get a closer look at the smallest companies. This magnification of the smallest companies will demonstrate whether the company size to size premia relationship continues to hold true.

As previously discussed, the method for determining the size groupings for size premia analysis was to take the stocks traded on the NYSE and break them up into 10 deciles, after which stocks traded on the AMEX and NASDAQ were allocated into the same size groupings. This same methodology was used to split the 10th decile into two parts: 10a and 10b, with 10b being the smaller of the two. This is equivalent to breaking the stocks down into 20 size groupings, with portfolios 19 and 20 representing 10a and 10b.

Table 7-7 shows that the pattern continues; as companies get smaller their size premium increases. There is a noticeable increase in size premium from 10a to 10b, which can also be demonstrated visually in Graph 7-3. This can be useful in valuing companies that are extremely small. Table 7-6 presents the size, composition, and breakpoints of deciles 10a and 10b. First, the recent number of companies and total decile market capitalization are presented. Then the largest company and its market capitalization are presented.

Breaking the smallest decile down lowers the significance of the results compared to results for the 10th decile taken as a whole, however. The same holds true for comparing the 10th decile with the Micro-Cap aggregation of the 9th and 10th deciles. The more stocks included in a sample the more significance can be placed on the results. While this is not as much of a factor with the recent years of data, these size premia are constructed with data back to 1926. By breaking the 10th decile down into smaller components we have cut the number of stocks included in each grouping. The change over time of the number of stocks included in the 10th decile for the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ is presented in Table 7-8. With fewer stocks included in the analysis early on, there is a strong possibility that just a few stocks can dominate the returns for those early years.

While the number of companies included in the 10th decile for the early years of our analysis is low, it is not too low to still draw meaningful results even when broken down into subdivisions 10a and 10b. All things considered, size premia developed for deciles 10a and 10b are significant and can be used in cost of capital analysis. These size premia should greatly enhance the development of cost of capital analysis for very small companies.

Table 7-6
Size-Decile Portfolios 10a and 10b of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ,
Largest Company and Its Market Capitalization
September 30, 2004

| Decile | Recent Number of Companies | Recent Decile Market Capitalization (in thousands) | Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in thousands) | Company Name |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|
| 10a | 532 | \$98,581,341 | \$262.725 | Mastec Inc. |
| 10b | 1,261 | \$83,633,980 | \$143.916 | Rex Stores Corp |

Note: These numbers may not aggregate to equal decile 10 figures.

Source: Center for Research in Security Prices, University of Chicago.

Firm Size and Return

Table 7-7

Long-Term Returns in Excess of CAPM Estimation for Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ, with 10th Decile Split 1926-2004

| | Beta* | Arithmetic Mean Return | Realized Return in Excess of Riskless Rate** | Estimated Return in Excess of Riskless Rate† | Size Premium (Return in Excess of CAPM) |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1-Largest | 0.91 | 11.39% | 6.16% | 6.53% | -0.37% |
| 2 | 1.04 | 13.24% | 8.02% | 7.42% | 0.60% |
| 3 | 1.10 | 13.84% | 8.62% | 7.86% | 0.75% |
| 4 | 1.13 | 14.38% | 9.15% | 8.08% | 1.07% |
| 5 | 1.16 | 14.96% | 9.74% | 8.30% | 1.44% |
| 6 | 1.18 | 15.46% | 10.23% | 8.48% | 1.75% |
| 7 | 1.23 | 15.67% | 10.45% | 8.83% | 1.61% |
| 8 | 1.28 | 16.74% | 11.51% | 9.15% | 2.36% |
| 9 | 1.34 | 17.71% | 12.48% | 9.62% | 2.86% |
| 10a | 1.42 | 19.95% | 14.73% | 10.19% | 4.54% |
| 10b-Smallest | 1.39 | 25.13% | 19.90% | 10.00% | 9.90% |
| Mid-Cap, 3-5 | 1.12 | 14.19% | 8.96% | 8.01% | 0.95% |
| Low-Cap, 6-8 | 1.22 | 15.76% | 10.54% | 8.73% | 1.81% |
| Micro-Cap, 9-10 | 1.36 | 18.97% | 13.74% | 9.72% | 4.02% |

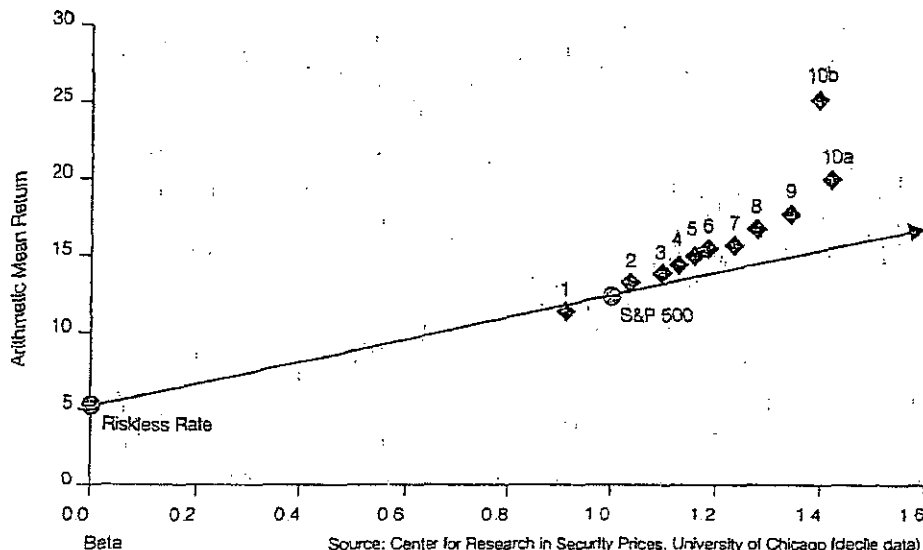
*Betas are estimated from monthly portfolio total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return versus the S&P 500 total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill, January 1926-December 2004.

**Historical riskless rate is measured by the 79-year arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.22 percent).

†Calculated in the context of the CAPM by multiplying the equity risk premium by beta. The equity risk premium is estimated by the arithmetic mean total return of the S&P 500 (12.39 percent) minus the arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.22 percent) from 1926-2004.

Graph 7-3

Security Market Line versus Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ, with 10th Decile Split 1926-2004



Standard & Poor's Ratings Services

Standard & Poor's CORPORATE RATINGS CRITERIA

STANDARD & POOR'S

CORPORATE RATINGS CRITERIA

Dear Reader,

This volume updates the 1994 edition of *Corporate Finance Criteria*. There are several new chapters, covering our recently introduced Bank Loan Ratings, criteria for "notching" junior obligations, and the role of cyclicity in ratings. Naturally, the ratio medians have been brought up to date.

Standard & Poor's criteria publications represent our endeavor to convey the thought processes and methodologies employed in determining Standard & Poor's ratings. They describe both the quantitative and qualitative aspects of the analysis. We believe that our rating product has the most value if users appreciate all that has gone into producing the letter symbols.

Bear in mind, though, that a rating is, in the end, an opinion. The rating experience is as much an art as it is a science.



Solomon B. Samson
Chairman, Corporate Ratings Criteria Committee

About photocopying or faxing *Corporate Ratings Criteria*: Reproducing or distributing *Corporate Ratings Criteria* without the consent of the publisher is prohibited. For information on discounted bulk rates, or our FAX services, please call (212) 206-1148.

Standard & Poor's

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

STANDARD & POOR'S RATINGS SERVICES

President Leo C. O'Neill
Executive Vice Presidents
Hendrik J. Kranenburg Robert E. Maitner

Executive Managing Directors
Edward Z. Emmer, *Corporate Finance Ratings*
Clifford M. Griep, *Financial Institutions Ratings*
Vladimir Stadnyk, *Public Finance Ratings*
Roy N. Taub, *Insurance Ratings*
Vickie A. Tillman, *Structured Finance Ratings*

Joanne W. Rose, *Senior Managing Director*
General Counsel
Glenn S. Goldberg, *Managing Director,*
Ratings Development & Communications

RATINGS INFORMATION SERVICES

Senior Vice President Jeffrey R. Paterson

Vice President Robert Frump
Product Manager Olga B. Sciorino
Marketing Specialist Suzanne Ferrufino
Managing Editor Linda Saul
Editorial Managers Irene Coleman
Rachel L. Gordon
Steve D. Homan
Copy Editor Peter Dinolfo

PRODUCTION

Director of Design, Production
& Manufacturing Laurel Bernstein

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Manager, Production Operations Randi Bender
Production Manager Barry Ritz
Production Coordinators Harvey Aronson
Alicia Jones
Elise Lichterman
Senior Production Assistants Laurie Joachim
Lisa Morano, Copy Editor
Stephen Williams

DESIGN

Manager, Art & Design Sara Burris
Senior Designers Claudia Bardo
Donelle Sawyer
Designer Grulia Fini
Junior Designer Heidi Weinberg

TECHNOLOGY & DEVELOPMENT

Senior Production Manager Edward Hanapole
Production Manager Theodore Perez
Senior Production Assistant Jason Rock

SALES

Vice President Sarah Ferguson
Director, Global Sales George Schepp
Sales Managers Steve Flaws, *Europe*
Michael Naylor, *Asia-Pacific*
Customer Service Manager Robert Baumohl

Published by Standard & Poor's, a Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies. Executive offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020. Editorial offices: 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004. ISSN 1069-0778. Subscriber services: (212) 206-1148. Copyright 1995 by The McGraw-Hill Companies. All rights reserved. Officers of the McGraw-Hill Companies: Joseph L. Dineen, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer; Harold W. McGraw, III, President and Chief Operating Officer; Robert N. Lander, Senior Executive Vice President and Secretary; Kenneth M. Vittor, Senior Vice President and General Counsel; Frank Pergione, Senior Vice President, Treasury Operations. Information has been obtained by *Corporate Ratings Criteria* from sources believed to be reliable. However, because of the possibility of human or mechanical error by our sources, *Corporate Ratings Criteria* does not guarantee the accuracy, adequacy, or completeness of any information and is not responsible for any errors or omissions or for the results obtained from the use of such information.

Standard & Poor's receives compensation for rating debt obligations. Such compensation is based on the time and effort to determine the rating and is normally paid either by the issuers of such securities or by the underwriters participating in the distribution thereof. The fees generally vary from \$2,500 to \$50,000. While Standard & Poor's reserves the right to disseminate the rating, it receives no payment for doing so, except for subscription to its publications.

STANDARD & POOR'S CORPORATE RATINGS CRITERIA

Utilities

The utilities rating methodology encompasses two basic components: business risk analysis and financial analysis. Evaluation of industry characteristics, the utility's position within that industry, its regulation, and its management provides the context for assessing a firm's financial condition.

Historical analysis is a tool for identifying strengths and weaknesses, and provides a starting point for evaluating financial condition. Business position assessment is the qualitative measure of a utility's fundamental creditworthiness. It focuses on the forces that will shape the utilities' future.

Utilities credit analysis factors

Business risk

- Markets and service area economy
- Competitive position
- Operations
- Regulation
- Management
- Fuel, power, and water supply
- Asset concentration

Financial risk

- Earnings protection
- Capital structure
- Cash flow adequacy
- Financial flexibility/capital attraction

The credit analysis of utilities is quickly evolving, as utilities are treated less as regulated monopolies and more as entities faced with a host of challengers in a competitive environment. Marketplace dynamics are supplanting the power of regulation, making it critically important to reduce costs and/or market new services in order to thwart competitors' inroads.

Markets and service area economy

Assessing service territory begins with the economic and demographic evaluation of the area in which the utility has its franchise. Strength of long-term demand for the product is examined from a macroeconomic perspective. This enables Standard & Poor's to evaluate the affordability of rates and the staying power of demand.

Standard & Poor's tries to discern any secular consumption trends and, more importantly, the reasons for them. Specific items examined include the size and growth rate of the market, strength of the franchise, historical and projected sales growth, income levels and trends in population, employment, and per capita income. A utility with a healthy economy and customer base—as illustrated by diverse employment opportunities, average or above-average wealth and income statistics, and low unemployment—

will have a greater capacity to support its operations.

For electric and gas utilities, distribution by customer class is scrutinized to assess the depth and diversity of the utility's customer mix. For example, heavy industrial concentration is viewed cautiously, since a utility may have significant exposure to cyclical volatility. Alternatively, a large residential component yields a stable and more predictable revenue stream. The largest utility customers are identified to determine their importance to the bottom line and assess the risk of their loss and potential adverse effect on the utility's financial position. Credit concerns arise when individual customers represent more than 5% of revenues. The company or industry may play a significant role in the overall economic base of the service area. Moreover, large customers may turn to cogeneration or alternative power supplies to meet their energy needs, potentially leading to reduced cash flow for the utility (even in cases where a large customer pays discounted rates and is not a profitable account for the utility). Customer concentration is less significant for water and telecommunication utilities.

Competitive position

As competitive pressures have intensified in the utilities industry, Standard & Poor's analysis has deepened to include a more thorough review of competitive position.

Electric utility competition

For electric utilities, competitive factors examined include: percentage of firm wholesale revenues that are most vulnerable to competition; industrial load concentration; exposure of key customers to alternative suppliers; commercial concentrations; rates for various customer classes; rate design and flexibility; production costs, both marginal and fixed; the regional capacity situation; and transmission constraints. A regional focus is evident, but high costs and rates relative to national averages are also of significant concern because of the potential for electricity substitutes over time.

Mounting competition in the electric utility industry derives from excess generating capacity, lower barriers to entering the electric generating business, and marginal costs that are below embedded costs. Standard & Poor's has already witnessed declining prices in wholesale markets, as *de facto* retail competition is already being seen in several parts of the country. Standard & Poor's believes that over the coming years more and more customers will want and demand lower prices. Initial concerns focus on the largest industrial loads, but other customer classes will be increasingly vulnerable. Competition will not necessar-

STANDARD & POOR'S CORPORATE RATINGS CRITERIA

ily be driven by legislation. Other pressures will arise from global competition and improving technologies, whether it be the declining cost of incremental generation or advances in transmission capacity or substitute energy sources like the fuel cell. It is impossible to say precisely when wide-open retail competition will occur; this will be evolutionary. However, significantly greater competition in retail markets is inevitable.

Gas utility competition

Similarly, gas utilities are analyzed with regard to their competitive standing in the three major areas of demand: residential, commercial, and industrial. Although regulated as holders of monopoly power, natural gas utilities have for some time been actively competing for energy market share with fuel oil, electricity, coal, solar, wood, etc. The long-term staying power of market demand for natural gas cannot be taken for granted. In fact, as the electric utility industry restructures and reduces costs, electric power will become more cost competitive and threaten certain gas markets. In addition, independent gas marketers have made greater inroads behind the city gate and are competing for large gas users. Moreover, the recent trend by state regulators to unbundle utility services is creating opportunities for outsiders to market niche products. Distributors still have the upper hand, but those who do not reduce and control costs, and thus rates, could find competition even more difficult.

Natural gas pipelines are judged to carry a somewhat higher business risk than distribution companies because they face competition in every one of their markets. To the extent a pipeline serves utilities versus industrial end users, its stability is greater. Over the next five years, pipeline competition will heat up since many service contracts with customers are expiring. Most distributor or end-use customers are looking to reduce pipeline costs and are working to improve their load factor to do so. Thus, pipelines will likely find it difficult to recontract all capacity in coming years. Being the pipeline of choice is a function of attractive transportation rates, diversity and quality of services provided, and capacity available in each particular market. In all cases though, periodic discounting of rates to retain customers will occur and put pressure on profitability.

Water utility competition

As the last true utility monopoly, water utilities face very little competition and there is currently no challenge to the continuation of franchise areas. The only exceptions have been cases where investor-owned water companies have been subject to condemnation and municipalization because of poor service or political motivations. In that regard, Standard & Poor's pays close attention to costs and rates in relation to neighboring utilities and national averages. (In contrast, the privatization of public water facilities has begun, albeit at a slower pace than anticipated. This is occurring mostly in the form of operating contracts and public/private partnerships, and not in asset transfers. This trend should continue as cities look for ways to bal-

ance their tight budgets.) Also, water utilities are not fully immune to the forces of competition; in a few instances wholesale customers can access more than one supplier.

Telephone competition

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 accelerates the continuing challenge to the local exchange companies' (LECs) century-old monopoly in the local loop. Competitive access providers (CAPs), both facilities-based and resellers, are aggressively pursuing customers, generally targeting metropolitan areas, and promising lower rates and better service.

Most long-distance calls are still originated and terminated on the local telephone company network. To complete such a call, the long-distance provider (including AT&T, MCI, Sprint and a host of smaller interexchange carriers or "IXCs") must pay the local telephone company a steep "access" fee to compensate the local phone company for the use of its local network. CAPs, in contrast, build or lease facilities that directly connect customers to their long-distance carrier, bypassing the local telephone company and avoiding access fees, and thereby can offer lower long-distance rates. But the LECs are not standing still; they are combating the loss of business to CAPs by lowering access fees, thereby reducing the economic incentive for a high usage long-distance customer to use a CAP. LECs are attempting to make up for the loss of revenues from lower access fees by increasing basic local service rates (or at least not lowering them), since basic service is far less subject to competition. LECs are improving operating efficiency and marketing high margin, value-added new services. Additionally, in the wake of the Telecommunications Act, LECs will capture at least some of the inter-LATA long-distance market. As a result of these initiatives, LECs continue to rebuild themselves—from the traditional utility monopoly to leaner, more marketing oriented organizations.

While LECs, and indeed all segments of the telecommunications sector, face increasing competition, there are favorable industry factors that tend to offset heightened business risk and auger for overall ratings stability for most LECs. Importantly, telecommunications is a declining-cost business. With increased deployment of fiber optics, the cost of transport has fallen dramatically and digital switching hardware and software have yielded more capable, trouble-free and cost-efficient networks. As a result, the cost of network maintenance has dropped sharply, as illustrated by the ratio of employees per 10,000 access lines, an oft cited measurement of efficiency. Ratios as low as 25 employees per 10,000 lines are being seen, down from the typical 40 or more employees per 10,000 ratio of only a few years ago.

In addition, networks are far more capable. They are increasingly digitally switched and able to accommodate high-speed communications. The infrastructure needed to accommodate switched broadband services will be built into telephone networks over the next few years. These advanced networks will enable telephone companies to look to a greater variety of high-margin, value-added serv-

STANDARD & POOR'S CORPORATE RATINGS CRITERIA

ices. In addition to those current services such as call waiting or caller ID, the delivery of hundreds of broadcast and interactive video channels will be possible. While these services offer the potential of new revenue streams, they will simultaneously present a formidable challenge. LECs will be entering the new (to them) arena of multimedia entertainment and will have to develop expertise in marketing and entertainment programming acumen; such skills stand in sharp contrast to LECs' traditional strengths in engineering and customer service.

Operations

Standard & Poor's focuses on the nature of operations from the perspective of cost, reliability, and quality of service. Here, emphasis is placed on those areas that require management attention in terms of time or money and which, if unresolved, may lead to political, regulatory, or competitive problems.

Operations of electric utilities

For electric utilities, the status of utility plant investment is reviewed with regard to generating plant availability and utilization, and also for compliance with existing and contemplated environmental and other regulatory standards. The record of plant outages, equivalent availability, load factors, heat rates, and capacity factors are examined. Also important is efficiency, as defined by total megawatt hour per employee and customers per employee. Transmission interconnections are evaluated in terms of the number of utilities to which the utility in question has access, the cost structures and available generating capacity of these other utilities, and the price paid for wholesale power.

Because of mounting competition and the substantial escalation in decommissioning estimates, significant weight is given to the operation of nuclear facilities. Nuclear plants are becoming more vulnerable to high production costs that make their rates uneconomic. Significant asset concentration may expose the utility to poor performance, unscheduled outages or premature shutdowns, and large deferrals or regulatory assets that may need to be written off for the utility to remain competitive. Also, nuclear facilities tend to represent significant portions of their operators' generating capability and assets. The loss of a productive nuclear unit from both power supply and rate base can interrupt the revenue stream and create substantial additional costs for repairs and improvements and replacement power. The ability to keep these stations running smoothly and economically directly influences the ability to meet electric demand, the stability of revenues and costs, and, by extension, the ability to maintain adequate creditworthiness. Thus, economic operation, safe operation, and long-term operation are examined in depth. Specifically, emphasis is placed on operation and maintenance costs, busbar costs, fuel costs, refueling outages, forced outages, plant statistics, NRC evaluations, the potential need for repairs, operating licenses, decommissioning estimates and amounts held in external trusts, spent fuel storage capacity, and management's nuclear experi-

ence. In essence, favorable nuclear operations offer significant opportunities but, if a nuclear unit runs poorly or not at all, the attendant risks can be great.

Operations of gas utilities

For gas pipeline and distribution companies, the degree of plant utilization, the physical condition of the mains and lines, adequacy of storage to meet seasonal needs, "lost and unaccounted for" gas levels, and per-unit nongas operating and construction costs are important factors. Efficiency statistics such as load factor, operating costs per customer, and operating income per employee are also evaluated in comparison to other utilities and the industry as a whole.

Operations of water utilities

As a group, water utilities are continually upgrading their physical plant to satisfy regulations and to develop additional supply. Over the next decade, water systems will increasingly face the task of maintaining compliance, as drinking water regulations change and infrastructure ages. Given that the Safe Drinking Water Act was authorized in 1974, the first generation of treatment plants built to conform with these rules are almost 20 years old. Additionally, because the focus during this period was on satisfying environmental standards, deferred maintenance of distribution systems has been common, especially in older urban areas. The increasing cost of supplying treated water argues against the high level of unaccounted for water witnessed in the industry. Consequently, Standard & Poor's anticipates capital plans for rebuilding distribution lines and major renewal and replacement efforts aimed at treatment plants.

Operations of telephone companies

For telephone companies, cost-of-service analysis focuses on plant capability and measures of efficiency and quality of service. Plant capability is ascertained by looking at such parameters as percentage of digitally switched lines; fiber optic deployment, in particular in those portions of the plant key to network survival; and the degree of broadband capacity fiber and coaxial deployment and broadband switching capacity. Efficiency measures include operating margins, the ratio of employees per 10,000 access lines, and the extent of network and operations consolidation. Quality of service encompasses examination of quantitative measures, such as trouble reports and repeat service calls, as well as an assessment of qualitative factors, that may include service quality goals mandated by regulators.

Regulation

Regulatory rate-setting actions are reviewed on a case-by-case basis with regard to the potential effect on creditworthiness. Regulators' authorizing high rates of return is of little value unless the returns are earnable. Furthermore, allowing high returns based on noncash items does not benefit bondholders. Also, to be viewed positively, regulatory treatment should allow consistent performance from

STANDARD & POOR'S CORPORATE RATINGS CRITERIA

period to period, given the importance of financial stability as a rating consideration.

The utility group meets frequently with commission and staff members, both at Standard & Poor's offices and at commission headquarters, demonstrating the importance Standard & Poor's places on the regulatory arena for credit quality evaluation. Input from these meetings and from review of rate orders and their impact weigh heavily in Standard & Poor's analysis.

Standard & Poor's does not "rate" regulatory commissions. State commissions typically regulate a number of diverse industries, and regulatory approaches to different types of companies often differ within a single regulatory jurisdiction. This makes it all but impossible to develop inclusive "ratings" for regulators.

Standard & Poor's evaluation of regulation also encompasses the administrative, judicial, and legislative processes involved in state and federal regulation. These can affect rate-setting activities and other aspects of the business, such as competitive entry, environmental and safety rules, facility siting, and securities sales.

As the utility industry faces an increasingly deregulated environment, alternatives to traditional rate-making are becoming more critical to the ability of utilities to effectively compete, maintain earnings power, and sustain creditor protection. Thus, Standard & Poor's focuses on whether regulators, both state and federal, will help or hinder utilities as they are exposed to greater competition. There is much that regulators can do, from allocating costs to more captive customers to allowing pricing flexibility—and sometimes just stepping out of the way.

Under traditional rate-making, rates and earnings are tied to the amount of invested capital and the cost of capital. This can sometimes reward companies more for justifying costs than for containing them. Moreover, most current regulatory policies do not permit utilities to be flexible when responding to competitive pressures of a deregulated market. Lack of flexible tariffs for electric utilities may lure large customers to wheel cheaper power from other sources.

In general, a regulatory jurisdiction is viewed favorably if it permits earning a return based on the ability to sustain rates at competitive levels. In addition to performance-based rewards or penalties, flexible plans could include market-based rates, price caps, index-based prices, and rates premised on the value of customer service. Such rates more closely mirror the competitive environment that utilities are confronting.

Electric industry regulation

The ability to enter into long-term arrangements at negotiated rates without having to seek regulatory approval for each contract is also important in the electric industry. (While contracting at reduced rates constrains financial performance, it lessens the potential adverse impact in the event of retail wheeling. Since revenue losses associated with this strategy are not likely to be recovered from rate-payers, utilities must control costs well enough to remain

competitive if they are to sustain current levels of bondholder protection.)

Natural gas industry regulation

In the gas industry, too, several state commission policies weigh heavily in the evaluation of regulatory support. Examples include stabilization mechanisms to adjust revenues for changes in weather or the economy, rate and service unbundling decisions, revenue and cost allocation between sales and transportation customers, flexible industrial rates, and the general supportiveness of construction costs and gas purchases.

Water industry regulation

In all water utility activities, federal and state environmental regulations continue to play a critical role. The legislative timetable to effect the 1986 amendments to the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 was quite aggressive. But environmental standards-setting has actually slowed over the past couple of years due largely to increasing sentiment that the stringent, costly standards have not been justified on the basis of public health. A moratorium on the promulgation of significant new environmental rules is anticipated.

Telecommunications industry regulation

Despite the advances in telecommunications deregulation, analysis of regulation of telephone operators will continue to be a key rating determinant for the foreseeable future. The method of regulation may be either classic rate-based rate of return or some form of price cap mechanism. The most important factor is to assess whether the regulatory framework—no matter which type—provides sufficient financial incentive to encourage the rated company to maintain its quality of service and to upgrade its plant to accommodate new services while facing increasing competition from wireless operators and cable television companies.

Where regulators do still set tariffs based on an authorized return, Standard & Poor's strives to explore with regulators their view of the rate-of-return components that can materially impact reported versus regulatory earnings. Specifically these include the allowable base upon which the authorized return can be earned, allowable expenses, and the authorized return. Since regulatory oversight runs the gamut from strict, adversarial relationships with the regulated operating companies to highly supportive postures, Standard & Poor's probes beyond the apparent regulatory environment to ascertain the actual impact of regulation on the rated company.

Management

Evaluating the management of a utility is of paramount importance to the analytical process since management's abilities and decisions affect all areas of a company's operations. While regulation, the economy, and other outside factors can influence results, it is ultimately the quality of management that determines the success of a company.

STANDARD & POOR'S CORPORATE RATINGS CRITERIA

With emerging competition, utility management will be more closely scrutinized by Standard & Poor's and will become an increasingly critical component of the credit evaluation. Management strategies can be the key determinant in differentiating utilities and in establishing where companies lie on the business position spectrum. It is imperative that managements be adaptable, aggressive, and proactive if their utilities are to be viable in the future; this is especially important for utilities that are currently uncompetitive.

The assessment of management is accomplished through meetings, conversations, and reviews of company plans. It is based on such factors as tenure, industry experience, grasp of industry issues, knowledge of customers and their needs, knowledge of competitors, accounting and financing practices, and commitment to credit quality. Management's ability and willingness to develop workable strategies to address their systems' needs, to deal with the competitive pressures of free market, to execute reasonable and effective long-term plans, and to be proactive in leading their utilities into the future are assessed. Management quality is also indicated by thoughtful balancing of public and private priorities, a record of credibility, and effective communication with the public, regulatory bodies, and the financial community. Boards of directors will receive ever more attention with respect to their role in setting appropriate management incentives.

With competition the watchword, Standard & Poor's also focuses on management's efforts to enhance financial condition. Management can bolster bondholder protection by taking any number of discretionary actions, such as selling common equity, lowering the common dividend payout, and paying down debt. Also important for the electric industry will be creativity in entering into strategic alliances and working partnerships that improve efficiency, such as central dispatching for a number of utilities or locking up at-risk customers through long-term contracts or expanded flexible pricing agreements. Proactive management teams will also seek alternatives to traditional rate-base, rate-of-return rate-making, move to adopt higher depreciation rates for generating facilities, segment customers by individual market preferences, and attempt to create superior service organizations.

In general, management's ability to respond to mounting competition and changes in the utility industry in a swift and appropriate manner will be necessary to maintain credit health.

Fuel, power, and water supply

Assessment of present and prospective fuel and power supply is critical to every electric utility analysis, while gauging the long-term natural gas supply position for gas pipeline and distribution companies and the water resources of a water utility is equally important. There is no similar analytical category for telephone utilities.

Electric utilities

For electric utilities emphasis is placed on generating

reserve margins, fuel mix, fuel contract terms, demand-side management techniques, and purchased power arrangements. The adequacy of generating margins is examined nationally, regionally, and for each individual company. However, the reserve margin picture is muddled by the imprecise nature of peak-load growth forecasting, and also supply uncertainty relating to such things as Canadian capacity availability and potential plant shut-downs due to age, new NRC rules, acid rain remedies, fuel shortages, problems associated with nontraditional technologies, and so forth. Even apparently ample reserves may not be what they seem. Moreover, the quality of capacity is just as important as the size of reserves. Companies' reserve requirements differ, depending upon individual operating characteristics.

Fuel diversity provides flexibility in a changing environment. Supply disruptions and price hikes can raise rates and ignite political and regulatory pressures that ultimately lead to erosion in financial performance. Thus, the ability to alter generating sources and take advantage of lower cost fuels is viewed favorably.

Dependence on any single fuel means exposure to that fuel's problems: electric utilities that rely on oil or gas face the potential for shortages and rapid price increases; utilities that own nuclear generating facilities face escalating costs for decommissioning; and coal-fired capacity entails environmental problems stemming from concerns over acid rain and the "greenhouse effect."

Buying power from neighboring utilities, qualifying facility projects, or independent power producers may be the best choice for a utility that faces increasing electricity demand. There has been a growing reliance on purchased power arrangements as an alternative to new plant construction. This can be an important advantage, since the purchasing utility avoids potential construction cost overruns as well as risking substantial capital. Also, utilities can avoid the financial risks typical of a multiyear construction program that are caused by regulatory lag and prudence reviews. Furthermore, purchased power may enhance supply flexibility, fuel resource diversity, and maximize load factors. Utilities that plan to meet demand projections with a portfolio of supply-side options also may be better able to adapt to future growth uncertainties. Notwithstanding the benefits of purchasing, such a strategy has risks associated with it. By entering into a firm long-term purchased power contract that contains a fixed-cost component, utilities can incur substantial market, operating, regulatory, and financial risks. Moreover, regulatory treatment of purchased power removes any upside potential that might help offset the risks. Utilities are not compensated through incentive rate-making; rather, purchased power is recovered dollar-for-dollar as an operating expense.

To analyze the financial impact of purchased power, Standard & Poor's first calculates the net present value of future annual capacity payments (discounted at 10%). This represents a potential debt equivalent—the off-balance-sheet obligation that a utility incurs when it enters into a long-term purchased power contract. However, Standard

STANDARD & POOR'S CORPORATE RATINGS CRITERIA

& Poor's adds to the utility's balance sheet only a portion of this amount, recognizing that such a contractual arrangement is not entirely the equivalent of debt. What percentage is added is a function of Standard & Poor's qualitative analysis of the specific contract and the extent to which market, operating, and regulatory risks are borne by the utility (the risk factor). For unconditional, take-or-pay contracts, the risk factor range is from 40%-80%, with the average hovering around 60%. A lower risk factor is typically assigned for system purchases from coal-fired utilities and a higher risk factor is usually designated for unit-specific nuclear purchases. The range for take-and-pay performance obligations is between 10%-50%.

Gas utilities

For gas distribution utilities, long-term supply adequacy obviously is critical, but the supply role has become even more important in credit analysis since the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's Order 636 eliminated the interstate pipeline merchant business. This thrust gas supply responsibilities squarely on local gas distributors. Standard & Poor's has always believed distributor management has the expertise and wherewithal to perform the job well, but the risks are significant since gas costs are such a large percentage of total utility costs. In that regard, it is important for utilities to get preapprovals of supply plans by state regulators or at least keep the staff and commissioners well informed. To minimize risks, a well-run program would diversify gas sources among different producers or marketers, different gas basins in the U.S. and Canada, and different pipeline routes. Also, purchase contracts should be firm, with minimal take-or-pay provisions, and have prices tied to an industry index. A modest percentage of fixed-price gas is not unreasonable. Contracts, whether of gas purchases or pipeline capacity, should be intermediate term. Staggering contract expirations (preferably annually) provides an opportunity to be an active market player. A modest degree of reliance on spot purchases provides flexibility, as does the use of market-based storage. Gas storage and on-property gas resources such as liquefied natural gas or propane air are effective peak-day and peak-season supply management tools.

Since pipeline companies no longer buy and sell natural gas and are just common carriers, connections with varied reserve basins and many wells within those basins are of great importance. Diversity of sources helps offset the risks arising from the natural production declines eventually experienced by all reserve basins and individual wells. Moreover, such diversity can enhance a pipeline's attractiveness as a transporter of natural gas to distributors and end users seeking to buy the most economical gas available for their needs.

Water utilities

Nearly all water systems throughout the U.S. have ample long-term water supplies. Yet to gain comfort, Standard & Poor's assesses the production capability of treatment plants and the ability to pump water from underground aquifers in relation to the usage demands from consumers.

Having adequate treated water storage facilities has become important in recent years and has helped many systems meet demands during peak summer periods. Of interest is whether the resources are owned by the utility or purchased from other utilities or local authorities. Owning properties with water rights provides more supply security. This is especially so in states like California where water allocations are being reduced, particularly since recent droughts and environmental issues have created alarm. Since the primary cost for water companies is treatment, it makes little difference whether raw water is owned or bought. In fact, compliance with federal and state water regulations is very high, and the overall cost to deliver treated water to consumers remains relatively affordable.

Asset concentration in the electric utility industry

In the electric industry, Standard & Poor's follows the operations of major generating facilities to assess if they are well managed or troubled. Significant dependence on one generating facility or a large financial investment in a single asset suggests high risk. The size or magnitude of a particular asset relative to total generation, net plant in service, and common equity is evaluated. Where substantial asset concentration exists, the financial profile of a company may experience wide swings depending on the asset's performance. Heavy asset concentration is most prevalent among utilities with costly nuclear units.

Earnings protection

In this category, pretax cash income coverage of all interest charges is the primary ratio. For this calculation, allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC) is removed from income and interest expense. AFUDC and other such noncash items do not provide any protection for bondholders. To identify total interest expense, the analyst reclassifies certain operating expenses. The interest component of various off-balance-sheet obligations, such as leases and some purchased-power contracts, is included in interest expense. This provides the most direct indication of a utility's ability to service its debt burden.

While considerable emphasis in assessing credit protection is placed on coverage ratios, this measure does not provide the entire earnings protection picture. Also important are a company's earned returns on both equity and capital, measures that highlight a firm's earnings performance. Consideration is given to the interaction of embedded costs, financial leverage, and pretax return on capital.

Capital structure

Analyzing debt leverage goes beyond the balance sheet and covers quasi-debt items and elements of hidden financial leverage. Noncapitalized leases (including sale/leaseback obligations), debt guarantees, receivables financing, and purchased-power contracts are all considered debt equivalents and are reflected as debt in calculating capital

STANDARD & POOR'S CORPORATE RATINGS CRITERIA

structure ratios. By making debt level adjustments, the analyst can compare the degree of leverage used by each utility company.

Furthermore, assets are examined to identify undervalued or overvalued items. Assets of questionable value are discounted to more accurately evaluate asset protection.

Some firms use short-term debt as a permanent piece of their capital structure. Short-term debt also is considered part of permanent capital when it is used as a bridge to permanent financing. Seasonal, self-liquidating debt is excluded from the permanent debt amount, but this situation is rare—with the exception of certain gas utilities. Given the long life of almost all utility assets, short-term debt may expose these companies to interest-rate volatility, remarketing risk, bank line backup risk, and regulatory exposure that cannot be readily offset. The lower cost of shorter-term obligations (assuming a positively sloped yield curve) is a positive factor that partially mitigates the risk of interest-rate variability. As a rule of thumb, a level of short-term debt that exceeds 10% of total capital is cause for concern.

Similarly, if floating-rate debt and preferred stock constitute over one-third of total debt plus preferred stock, this level is viewed as unusually high and may be cause for concern. It might also indicate that management is aggressive in its financial policies.

A layer of preferred stock in the capital structure is usually viewed as equity—since dividends are discretionary and the subordinated claim on assets provides a cushion for providers of debt capital. A preferred component of up to 10% is typically viewed as a permanent wedge in the capital structure of utilities. However, as rate-of-return regulation is phased out, preferred stock may be viewed by utilities—as many industrial firms would—as a temporary option for companies that are not current taxpayers that do not benefit from the tax deductibility of interest. Even now, floating-rate preferred and money market perpetual preferred are problematic; a rise in the rate due to deteriorating credit quality tends to induce a company to take out such preferred stock with debt. Structures that convey tax deductibility to preferred stock have become very popular and do generally afford such financings with equity treatment.

Cash flow adequacy

Cash flow adequacy relates to a company's ability to generate funds internally relative to its needs. It is a basic component of credit analysis because it takes cash to pay expenses, fund capital spending, pay dividends, and make interest and principal payments. Since both common and preferred dividend payments are important to maintain capital market access, Standard & Poor's looks at cash flow measures both before and after dividends are paid.

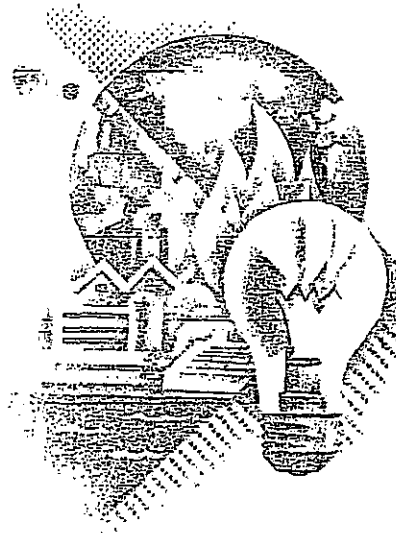
To determine cash flow adequacy, several quantitative relationships are examined. Emphasis is placed on cash flow relative to debt, debt service requirements, and capital spending. Cash flow adequacy is evaluated with respect to a firm's ability to meet all fixed charges, including capacity payments under purchased-power contracts. Despite the conditional nature of some contracts, the purchaser is obligated to pay a minimum capacity charge. The ratio used is funds from operations plus interest and capacity payments divided by interest plus capacity payments.

Financial flexibility/capital attraction

Financing flexibility incorporates a utility's financing needs, plans, and alternatives, as well as its flexibility to accomplish its financing program under stress without damaging creditworthiness. External funding capability complements internal cash flow. Especially since utilities are so capital intensive, a firm's ability to tap capital markets on an ongoing basis must be considered. Debt capacity reflects all the earlier elements: earnings protection, debt leverage, and cash flow adequacy. Market access at reasonable rates is restricted if a reasonable capital structure is not maintained and the company's financial prospects dim. The analyst also reviews indenture restrictions and the impact of additional debt on covenant tests.

Standard & Poor's assesses a company's capacity and willingness to issue common equity. This is affected by various factors, including the market-to-book ratio, dividend policy, and any regulatory restrictions regarding the composition of the capital structure.

June 7, 2004
Vol 13, No. 21



Standard & Poor's
**UTILITIES &
PERSPECTIVES**
GLOBAL UTILITIES RATING SERVICE

Last Week's Rating
Reviews and Activity 14

Did You Know?
Average Motor Gasoline
Retail Prices in U.S. Cities 14

Last Week's
Financing Activity
Tesoro Petroleum's \$625
Mil. Credit Facilities Are
Rated 'BB' 15

Utility Credit Rankings
Electric/Gas/Water 16
International 20

Key Contacts 21

Feature Article

New Business Profile Scores Assigned for
U.S. Utility and Power Companies;
Financial Guidelines Revised 2

Utility Spotlight

Dynegy Holding's \$1.3 Billion Credit Facility Is Rated 'BB-' 7

Special Report

Is the Refinancing Challenge Over for the U.S.
Energy Merchant Sector? 8

News Comments

Houston Exploration's Rating Is Affirmed, Outlook Revised to Negative 11
Ratings on TransMontaigne Are Cut to 'BB-'; Off Watch, Outlook Negative 11
Forest Oil's Rating Is Lowered to 'BB-'; Off Watch, Outlook Stable 11
Southern Power's 'BBB+' Ratings Are Affirmed After Plant Sale 12
Suez Group's Ratings Are Affirmed; Outlook Revised to Stable 12

**STANDARD
& POOR'S**

Feature Article

New Business Profile Scores Assigned for U.S. Utility and Power Companies; Financial Guidelines Revised

Standard & Poor's Ratings Services has assigned new business profile scores to U.S. utility and power companies to better reflect the relative business risk among companies in the sector. Standard & Poor's also has revised its published risk-adjusted financial guidelines. The new business scores and financial guidelines do not represent a change to Standard & Poor's ratings criteria or methodology, and no ratings changes are anticipated from the new business profile scores or revised financial guidelines.

New Business Profile Scores and Revised Financial Guidelines

Standard & Poor's has always monitored changes in the industry and altered its business risk assessments accordingly. This is the first time since the 10-point business pro-

file scale for U.S. investor-owned utilities was implemented that a comprehensive assessment of the benefits and the application of the methodology has been made. The principal purpose was to determine if the methodology continues to provide meaningful differentiation of business risk. The review indicated that while business profile scoring continues to provide analytical benefits, the complete range of the 10-point scale was not being utilized to the fullest extent.

Standard & Poor's has also revised the key financial guidelines that it uses as an integral part of evaluating the credit quality of U.S. utility and power companies. These guidelines were last updated in June 1999. The financial guidelines for three principal ratios (funds from operations (FFO) interest coverage, FFO to total debt, and total debt to total capital) have been broadened so as to be more flexible. Pretax interest cov-

Chart 1
Distribution of Business Profile Scores

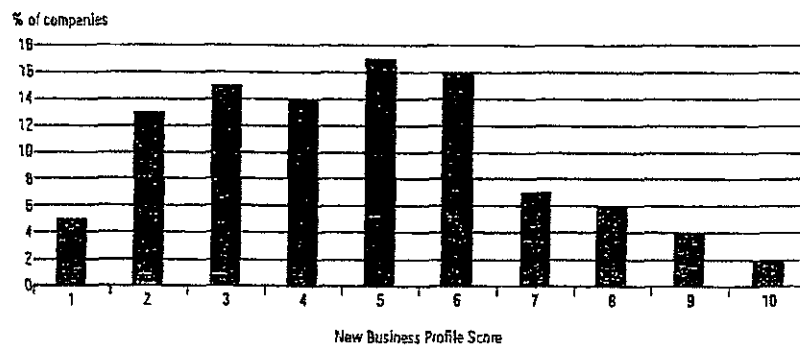
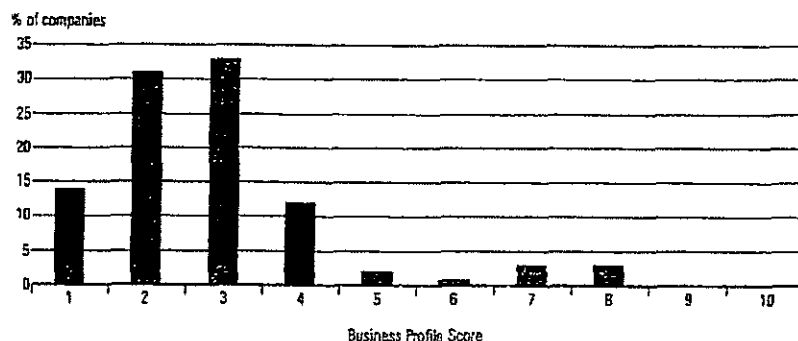


Chart 2
Transmission and Distribution—Water, Gas, and Electric



Feature Article

erage as a key credit ratio was eliminated.

Finally, Standard & Poor's has segmented the utility and power industry into sub-sectors based on the dominant corporate strategy that a company is pursuing. Standard & Poor's has published a new U.S. utility and power company ranking list that reflects these sub-sectors.

There are numerous benefits to the reassessment. Fuller utilization of the entire 10-point scale provides a superior relative ranking of qualitative business risk. A revision of the financial guidelines supports the goal of not causing rating changes from the recalibration of the business profiles. Classification of companies by sub-sectors will ensure greater comparability and consistency in ratings. The use of industry segmentation will also allow more in-depth statistical analysis of ratings distributions and rating changes.

The reassessment does not represent a change to Standard & Poor's criteria or methodology for determining ratings for utility and power companies. Each business profile score should be considered as the assignment of a new score; these scores do not represent improvement or deteri-

oration in our assessment of an individual company's business risk relative to the previously assigned score. The financial guidelines continue to be risk-adjusted based on historical utility and industrial medians. Segmentation into industry sub-sectors does not imply that specific company characteristics will not weigh heavily into the assignment of a company's business profile score.

Results

Previously, 83% of U.S. utility and power business profile scores fell between "3" and "6", which clearly does not reflect the risk differentiation that exists in the utility and power industry today. Since the 10-point scale was introduced, the industry has transformed into a much less homogenous industry, where the divergence of business risk—particularly regarding management, strategy, and degree of competitive market exposure—has created a much wider spectrum of risk profiles. Yet over the same period, business profile scores actually converged more tightly around a median score of "4". The new business pro-

Chart 3
Transmission Only—Electric, Gas, and Other

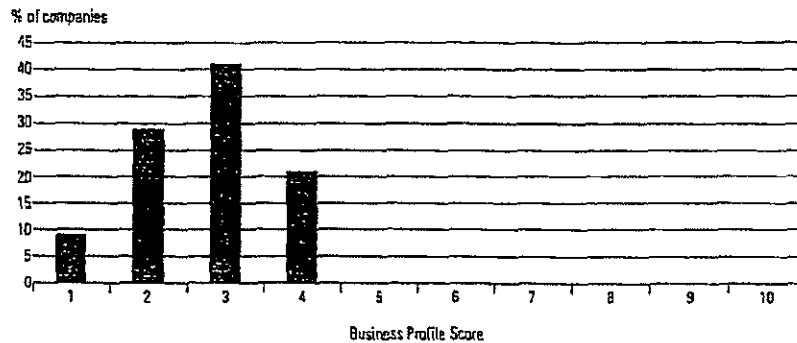
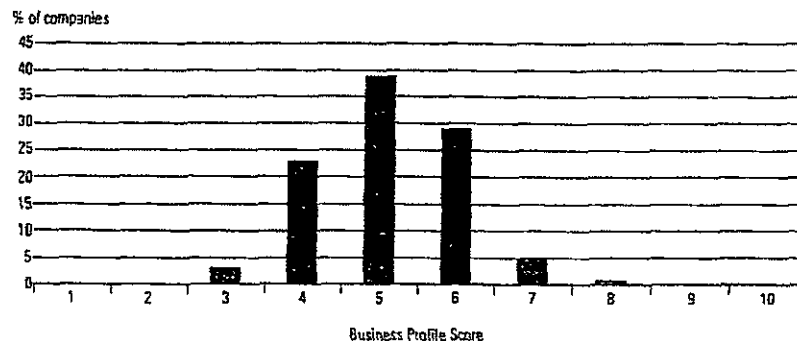


Chart 4
Integrated Electric, Gas, and Combination Utilities



Feature Article

file scores, as of June 2, are shown in Chart 1. The overall median business profile score is now '5'.

Table 1 contains the revised financial guidelines. It is important to emphasize that these metrics are only guidelines associated with expectations for various rating levels. Although credit ratio analysis is an important part of the ratings process, these three statistics are by no means the only critical financial measures that Standard & Poor's uses in its analytical process. We also analyze a wide array of financial ratios that do not have published guidelines for each rating category.

Again, ratings analysis is not driven solely by these financial ratios, nor has it ever been. In fact, the new financial guidelines that Standard & Poor's is incorporating for the specified rating categories reinforce the analytical framework whereby other factors can outweigh the achievement of otherwise acceptable financial ratios. These factors include:

- Effectiveness of liability and liquidity management;
- Analysis of internal funding sources;

- Return on invested capital;
- The execution record of stated business strategies;
- Accuracy of projected performance versus actual results, as well as the trend;
- Assessment of management's financial policies and attitude toward credit; and
- Corporate governance practices.

Charts 2 through 6 show business profile scores broken out by industry sub-sector. The five industry sub-sectors are:

- Transmission and distribution—Water, gas, and electric;
- Transmission only—Electric, gas, and other;
- Integrated electric, gas, and combination utilities;
- Diversified energy and diversified nonenergy; and
- Energy merchant/power developer/trading and marketing companies.

The average business profile scores for transmission and distribution companies and transmission-only companies are lower on the scale than the previous averages, while the average business profile scores for integrated utilities, diversified energy, and energy merchants and developers are higher.

Chart 5
Diversified Energy and Diversified Non-Energy

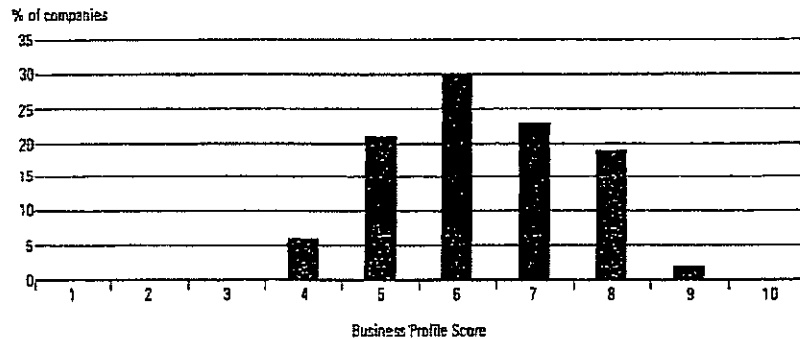
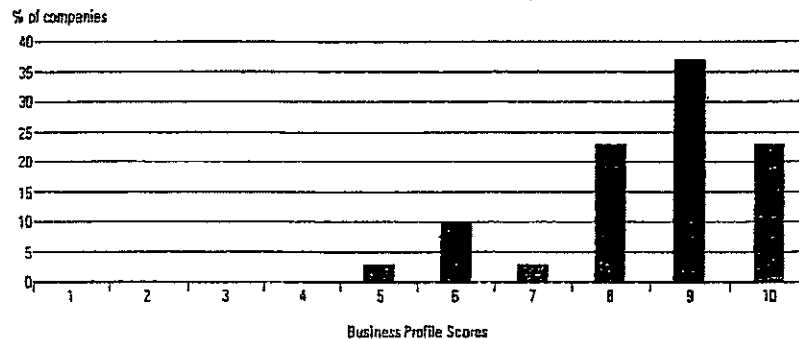


Chart 6
Energy Merchant/Developers/Trading and Marketing



Feature Article

See pages 16 to 19 for the company ranking list of business profile scores segmented by industry sub-sector and ranked in order of credit rating, outlook, business profile score, and relative strength

Business Profile Score Methodology

Standard & Poor's methodology of determining corporate utility business risk is anchored in the assessment of certain specific characteristics that define the sector. We assign business profile scores to each of the rated companies in the utility and power sector on a 10-point scale, where '1' represents the lowest risk and '10' the highest risk. Business pro-

file scores are assigned to all rated utility and power companies, whether they are holding companies, subsidiaries, or stand-alone corporations. For operating subsidiaries and stand-alone companies, the score is a bottom-up assessment. Scores for families of companies are a composite of the operating subsidiaries' scores. The actual credit rating of a company is analyzed, in part, by comparing the business profile score with the risk-adjusted financial guidelines

For most companies, business profile scores are assessed using five categories; specifically, regulation, markets, operations, competitiveness, and management. The emphasis placed on each category may be influenced by the

Table 1

Revised Financial Guidelines**Funds from operations/interest coverage (x)**

| Business Profile | AA | | A | | BBB | | BB | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1 | | |
| 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 3 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1 |
| 4 | 5 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| 5 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.8 |
| 6 | 6 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 7 | 8 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.2 |
| 8 | 10 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.5 |
| 9 | | | 10 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 2.8 |
| 10 | | | 11 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 3 |

Funds from operation/total debt (%)

| Business Profile | AA | | A | | BBB | | BB | |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 5 | | |
| 2 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 12 | 8 | | |
| 3 | 30 | 25 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| 4 | 35 | 28 | 28 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 12 | 8 |
| 5 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 22 | 22 | 15 | 15 | 10 |
| 6 | 45 | 35 | 35 | 28 | 28 | 18 | 18 | 12 |
| 7 | 55 | 45 | 45 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 15 |
| 8 | 70 | 55 | 55 | 40 | 40 | 25 | 25 | 15 |
| 9 | | | 65 | 45 | 45 | 30 | 30 | 20 |
| 10 | | | 70 | 55 | 55 | 40 | 40 | 25 |

Total debt/total capital (%)

| Business Profile | AA | | A | | BBB | | BB | |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 48 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 70 | | |
| 2 | 45 | 52 | 52 | 58 | 58 | 68 | | |
| 3 | 42 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 55 | 65 | 55 | 70 |
| 4 | 38 | 45 | 45 | 52 | 52 | 62 | 62 | 68 |
| 5 | 35 | 42 | 42 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 65 |
| 6 | 32 | 40 | 40 | 48 | 48 | 58 | 58 | 62 |
| 7 | 30 | 38 | 38 | 45 | 45 | 55 | 55 | 60 |
| 8 | 25 | 35 | 35 | 42 | 42 | 52 | 52 | 58 |
| 9 | | | 32 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 55 |
| 10 | | | 25 | 35 | 35 | 48 | 48 | 52 |

Feature Article

dominant strategy of the company or other factors. For example, for a regulated transmission and distribution company, regulation may account for 30% to 40% of the business profile score because regulation can be the single-most important credit driver for this type of company. Conversely, competition, which may not exist for a transmission and distribution company, would provide a much lower proportion (e.g., 5% to 15%) of the business profile score.

For certain types of companies, such as power generators, power developers, oil and gas exploration and production companies, or nonenergy-related holdings, where these five components may not be appropriate, Standard & Poor's will use other, more appropriate methodologies. Some of these companies are assigned business profile scores that are useful only for relative ranking purposes.

As noted above, the business profile score for a parent or holding company is a composite of the business profile scores of its individual subsidiary companies. Again, Standard & Poor's does not apply rigid guidelines for deter-

mining the proportion or weighting that each subsidiary represents in the overall business profile score. Instead, it is determined based on a number of factors. Standard & Poor's will analyze each subsidiary's contribution to FFO, forecast capital expenditures, liquidity requirements, and other parameters, including the extent to which one subsidiary has higher growth. The weighting is determined case-by-case. ■

Ronald M. Barone

New York (1) 212-438-7662

Richard W. Cortright, Jr.

New York (1) 212-438-7665

Suzanne G. Smith

New York (1) 212-438-2106

John W. Whitlock

New York (1) 212-438-7678

Andrew Watt

New York (1) 212-438-7868

Arthur F. Simonson

New York (1) 212-438-2094

See Page 2 for notes.

Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies
Capitalization and Financial Statistics
2001-2005, Inclusive

Notes:

- (1) All capitalization and financial statistics for the group are the arithmetic average of the achieved results for each individual company in the group, and are based upon financial statements as originally reported in each year.
- (2) Computed by relating actual long-term debt interest or preferred stock dividends booked to average of beginning and ending long-term debt or preferred stock reported to be outstanding.
- (3) Funds from operations (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income tax and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC) plus interest charges divided by interest charges.
- (4) Funds from operations (as defined in Note 3) as a percentage of total debt.
- (5) Sinking Fund Requirements were obtained from Company Annual Forms 10-K.

Selection Criteria:

The basis of selection was to include those gas distribution companies: 1) which are assigned an SIC Code of 4924 (Natural Gas Distribution) by the Standard & Poor's Compustat/Research Insight; 2) which have common stock actively traded; 3) which are included in Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition) and ThomsonFN First Call; 4) which have not cut or omitted their cash common stock dividends during the five calendar years ending 2005 or through the time of the preparation of Mr. Hanley's accompanying direct testimony; 5) which had more than 80% of their 2004 operating revenues derived from gas distribution operations; 6) which at the time of the preparation of Mr. Hanley's direct testimony, were not expected to be acquired by or merged into another company; and 7) which are included in S&P's Compustat PC Plus/Research Insight Data Base. It is necessary to point out that although the data shown for the proxy groups are for the five years ended 2005, the proxy group selection was based on 2004 data because at the time of the selection the whole universe of companies did not have 2005 data readily available in S&P's Compustat PC Plus/Research Insight Data Base.

The following four companies met the above criteria:

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation
NICOR Inc.
Northwest Natural Gas Company
Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc., PC Plus / Research
Insight Database
Annual Reports to Shareholders and / or Forms 10-K

Missouri Gas Energy
Weather Normalization Adjustment (WNA) Clauses
for the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies
and Southern Union Company

| | Weather Normalization Clause |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <u>Proxy Group of Four Value Line Gas Distribution Companies</u> | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | No |
| NICOR Inc | No |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | Yes (1) |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | Yes |
| <u>Southern Union Company</u> | Yes (2) |

- Notes: (1) Northwest Natural Gas Company operates in the states of Oregon and Washington as NW Natural. The company has a WNA in Oregon, but not in Washington.
- (2) Southern Union Company has operating subsidiaries in Missouri, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and Rhode Island. However, only New England Gas Company in the state of Rhode Island has a WNA Clause

Source of Information: Company Annual Reports to Shareholders and / or
Forms 10-K
Company Provided Information
Regulatory Research Associates, Inc., An SNL Energy Company

PROXY GROUP OF EIGHT VALUE LINE GAS DISTRIBUTION COMPANIES
CAPITALIZATION AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS (1)
2001 - 2005, INCLUSIVE

| | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS) | | | | | | |
| CAPITALIZATION STATISTICS | | | | | | |
| AMOUNT OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL | \$1,132,436 | \$1,120,513 | \$999,954 | \$981,270 | \$959,382 | |
| SHORT-TERM DEBT | \$147,179 | \$152,230 | \$249,709 | \$128,951 | \$162,706 | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL EMPLOYED | \$1,279,615 | \$1,272,743 | \$1,249,663 | \$1,110,221 | \$1,122,088 | |
| INDICATED AVERAGE CAPITAL COST RATES (2) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL DEBT | 5.65 % | 5.33 % | 5.42 % | 6.01 % | 6.76 % | |
| PREFERRED STOCK | 4.70 | 4.81 | 5.54 | 5.98 | 5.39 | |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS | | | | | | |
| BASED ON TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL: | | | | | | 5 YEAR AVERAGE |
| LONG-TERM DEBT | 47.01 % | 46.70 % | 46.25 % | 48.53 % | 46.72 % | 47.04 % |
| PREFERRED STOCK | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.42 | 0.81 | 0.40 |
| COMMON EQUITY | 52.75 | 53.05 | 53.49 | 51.05 | 52.47 | 52.56 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| BASED ON TOTAL CAPITAL: | | | | | | |
| TOTAL DEBT, INCLUDING SHORT-TERM | 52.93 % | 53.38 % | 56.39 % | 54.10 % | 53.92 % | 54.14 % |
| PREFERRED STOCK | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 0.72 | 0.36 |
| COMMON EQUITY | 46.83 | 46.38 | 43.38 | 45.52 | 45.35 | 45.50 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| FINANCIAL STATISTICS | | | | | | |
| FINANCIAL RATIOS - MARKET BASED | | | | | | |
| EARNINGS / PRICE RATIO | 5.92 % | 5.96 % | 6.96 % | 6.07 % | 7.02 % | 6.39 % |
| MARKET / AVERAGE BOOK RATIO | 202.15 | 192.63 | 179.88 | 174.00 | 185.52 | 186.84 |
| DIVIDEND YIELD | 4.22 | 4.26 | 4.93 | 5.13 | 4.81 | 4.67 |
| DIVIDEND PAYOUT RATIO | 74.86 | 76.91 | 73.84 | 91.95 | 69.31 | 77.29 |
| RATE OF RETURN ON AVERAGE BOOK COMMON EQUITY | 12.02 % | 11.49 % | 12.85 % | 10.79 % | 12.98 % | 11.94 % |
| EQUIDS FROM OPERATIONS / INTEREST COVERAGE (3) | 4.61 X | 5.41 X | 6.09 X | 4.90 X | 3.78 X | 4.96 X |
| EQUIDS FROM OPERATIONS / TOTAL DEBT (4) | 19.99 % | 22.79 % | 23.65 % | 22.20 % | 17.41 % | 21.21 % |
| TOTAL DEBT / TOTAL CAPITAL | 52.93 % | 53.38 % | 56.39 % | 54.10 % | 53.92 % | 54.14 % |

See Page 2 for notes.

Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies
Capitalization and Financial Statistics
2001-2005, Inclusive

Notes:

- (1) All capitalization and financial statistics for the group are the arithmetic average of the achieved results for each individual company in the group, and are based upon financial statements as originally reported in each year.
- (2) Computed by relating actual long-term debt interest or preferred stock dividends booked to average of beginning and ending long-term debt or preferred stock reported to be outstanding.
- (3) Funds from operations (as defined in Note 3) plus interest charges divided by interest charges.
- (4) Funds from operations (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income tax and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC) as a percentage of total debt.
- (5) Sinking Fund Requirements were obtained from Company Annual Forms 10-K.

Selection Criteria:

The basis of selection was to include those gas distribution companies: 1) which are included in Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition) – Natural Gas (Distribution) Industry; 2) which have common stock actively traded and are included in ThomsonFN First Call; 3) which have not cut or omitted their cash common stock dividends during the five calendar years ending 2004 or through the time of the preparation of Mr. Hanley's accompanying direct testimony; 4) which had more than 60% of their 2004 operating revenues derived from gas distribution operations; 5) which, at the time of the preparation of Mr. Hanley's direct testimony, were not expected to be acquired by or merged into another company; and 6) which are included in Standard & Poor's Compustat PC Plus/Research Insight Data Base. The following companies have been excluded from the proxy group: Southwest Gas Corporation does not have ThomsonFN/First Call projected five-year growth Rate in EPS; SEMCO Energy had a dividend cut in 2002 and Southern Union Company, which began paying dividends in March 2006, did not have cash dividends during the previous years. Also, AGL Resources, Atmos Energy, South Jersey Industries and UGI Corporation have been excluded because those companies had less than 60% of their 2004 operating revenues derived from gas distribution operations; KeySpan Corporation has been excluded because the company is in the process of being acquired by National Grid. It is necessary to point out that although the data shown for the proxy groups are for the five years ended 2005, the proxy group selection was based on 2004 data because at the time of the selection the whole universe of companies did not have 2005 data readily available in S&P's Compustat PC Plus/Research Insight Data Base.

The following eight companies met the above criteria:

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation
The Laclede Group, Inc.
New Jersey Resources Corp.
NICOR Inc.
Northwest Natural Gas Company
Peoples Energy Corporation
Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.
WGL Holdings, Inc.

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc., PC Plus / Research Insight Database
Annual Reports to Shareholders and / or Forms 10-K

Missouri Gas Energy
Weather Normalization Adjustment (WNA) Clauses
for the Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies
and Southern Union Company

| | Weather Normalization Clause |
|---|------------------------------------|
| <u>Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies</u> | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | No |
| The Laclede Group, Inc. | Yes (1) |
| New Jersey Resources Corp. | Yes |
| NICOR Inc. | No |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | Yes (2) |
| Peoples Energy Corporation | No (3) |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co. Inc. | Yes |
| WGL Holdings, Inc. | Yes (4) |
| <u>Southern Union Company</u> | Yes (5) |

- Notes: (1) Laclede Group does not have a WNA. However, as part of the 2002 rate case settlement, the Utility initiated, effective November 9, 2002, an innovative weather mitigation rate design that lessens the impact of weather volatility on Laclede Gas customers during cold winters and is expected to stabilize the utility's earnings for the future.
- (2) Northwest Natural Gas Company operates in the states of Oregon and Washington as NW Natural. The company has a WNA in Oregon, but not in Washington.
- (3) Peoples Energy had risk-reducing weather stabilization products for fiscal years 2004 and 2005. However, the company did not purchase weather insurance for fiscal year 2006. For fiscal year 2006, the company will manage weather risk only through the use of block rates in utility rate design.
- (4) In August 2005, WGL Holding's subsidiary in Maryland received approval from the PSC to implement a Revenue Normalization Adjustment (RNA). Furthermore, WGL Holdings Inc. has risk-reducing weather stabilization insurance products in place for Washington D.C. and the state of Virginia. However, the company is not recovering the insurance premiums in rates.
- (5) Southern Union Company has operating subsidiaries in Missouri, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and Rhode Island. However, only New England Gas Company in the state of Rhode Island has a WNA Clause.

Source of Information: Company Annual Reports to Shareholders and / or
Forms 10-K
Company Provided Information
Regulatory Research Associates, Inc., An SNL Energy Company

SOUTHERN UNION COMPANY
CAPITALIZATION AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS (1)
2001 - 2003, INCLUSIVE
(SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY)

| CAPITALIZATION STATISTICS | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 5-YEAR AVERAGE |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS) | | | | | | |
| AMOUNT OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL | \$4,029,868 | \$3,916,603 | \$3,366,823 | \$1,975,777 | \$2,157,401 | |
| SHORT-TERM DEBT | \$20,000 | \$21,000 | \$251,591 | \$131,600 | \$180,000 | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL EMPLOYED | \$4,449,868 | \$3,937,603 | \$3,618,414 | \$2,107,377 | \$2,337,401 | |
| INDICATED AVERAGE CAPITAL COST RATES (2) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL DEBT | 5.55 % | 5.14 % | 4.51 % | 6.64 % | 9.18 % | |
| PREFERRED STOCK | 7.55 | 11.03 | | | | |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS | | | | | | |
| BASED ON TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL: | | | | | | |
| LONG-TERM DEBT | 53.99 % | 64.11 % | 72.66 % | 65.31 % | 66.54 % | 64.52 % |
| PREFERRED STOCK | 5.71 | 6.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.45 |
| COMMON EQUITY | 40.30 | 29.35 | 27.34 | 34.69 | 33.46 | 33.03 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| BASED ON TOTAL CAPITAL: | | | | | | |
| TOTAL DEBT INCLUDING SHORT-TERM | 50.33 % | 64.33 % | 74.56 % | 67.48 % | 69.20 % | 66.79 % |
| PREFERRED STOCK | 5.17 | 6.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.33 |
| COMMON EQUITY | 30.00 | 29.17 | 25.44 | 32.52 | 30.74 | 30.88 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| FINANCIAL STATISTICS | | | | | | |
| FINANCIAL RATIOS - MARKET BASED | | | | | | |
| EARNINGS / PRICE RATIO | 0.13 % | 1.80 % | 5.71 % | 1.93 % | 5.19 % | 4.15 % |
| MARKET / AVERAGE BOOK RATIO | 171.88 | 135.06 | 108.72 | 146.65 | 151.48 | 142.76 |
| DIVIDEND YIELD | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DIVIDEND PAYOUT RATIO | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| RATE OF RETURN ON AVERAGE BOOK COMMON EQUITY | 0.25 % | 10.38 % | 5.44 % | 2.79 % | 7.70 % | 5.33 % |
| FUNDS FROM OPERATIONS / INTEREST COVERAGE (3) | 2.60 X | 3.40 X | 2.90 X | 2.70 X | 2.80 X | 2.90 X |
| FUNDS FROM OPERATIONS / TOTAL DEBT (4) | 8.20 % | 13.40 % | 6.60 % | 12.20 % | 13.00 % | 10.68 % |
| TOTAL DEBT / TOTAL CAPITAL | 50.33 % | 64.33 % | 74.56 % | 67.48 % | 69.20 % | 66.79 % |

See Page 2 for notes.

Southern Union Company
Capitalization and Financial Statistics
2001-2005, Inclusive
(SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY)

Notes:

- (1) All capitalization and financial statistics are based upon financial statements as originally reported in each year. Southern Union used to have a June fiscal year, but in 2005 the company changed its fiscal year to December. Therefore, the reported data for the year 2005 are as of December, but the data for the previous years are as of June 2001 – 2004.
- (2) Computed by relating actual long-term debt interest or preferred stock dividends booked to average of beginning and ending long-term debt or preferred stock reported to be outstanding.
- (3) Coverages - excluding all AFUDC represent the number of times available earnings, excluding all AFUDC, cover fixed charges.
- (4) Sinking Fund Requirements were obtained from Company Annual Forms 10-K.

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc., PC Plus / Research
Insight Database
Annual Reports to Shareholders and / or Forms 10-K

Missouri Gas Energy
Capital Structure Based upon Total Capital for
the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies
for the Years 2001 through 2005

| | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 5 YEAR AVERAGE |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| <u>Cascade Natural Gas Corporation</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 57.00 % | 48.45 % | 58.63 % | 59.09 % | 43.61 % | 53.35 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 4.10 | 11.35 | 1.35 | 0.00 | 13.96 | 6.15 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 38.80 | 40.18 | 40.02 | 40.81 | 42.44 | 40.49 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.01 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>NICOR Inc.</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 27.74 % | 28.63 % | 27.21 % | 32.14 % | 31.14 % | 29.37 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 30.30 | 28.22 | 31.48 | 20.40 | 19.32 | 25.94 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.42 | 0.14 |
| Common Equity | 41.96 | 43.15 | 41.31 | 47.18 | 49.12 | 44.54 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>Northwest Natural Gas Company</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 42.60 % | 42.65 % | 45.83 % | 45.36 % | 40.66 % | 43.42 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 10.19 | 8.76 | 7.80 | 6.80 | 10.53 | 8.82 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.81 | 3.31 | 0.82 |
| Common Equity | 47.21 | 48.58 | 46.37 | 47.03 | 45.50 | 46.94 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc.</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 38.76 % | 40.63 % | 28.05 % | 44.45 % | 46.31 % | 39.64 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 9.31 | 6.74 | 33.69 | 4.06 | 2.90 | 11.34 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 51.93 | 52.63 | 38.26 | 51.49 | 50.79 | 48.02 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 41.52 % | 40.08 % | 39.93 % | 45.26 % | 40.43 % | 41.45 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 13.48 | 13.77 | 18.58 | 7.82 | 11.68 | 13.07 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.93 | 0.24 |
| Common Equity | 45.00 | 46.14 | 41.49 | 46.65 | 46.96 | 45.25 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc. PC Plus / Research Insight Data Base
Company Annual Forms 10-K (Sinking Fund Requirements)

Missouri Gas Energy
Capital Structure Based upon Total Capital for
the Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies
for the Years 2001 through 2005

| | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 5 YEAR AVERAGE |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| <u>Cascade Natural Gas Corporation</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 57.00 % | 48.45 % | 58.63 % | 59.09 % | 43.61 % | 53.36 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 4.10 | 11.36 | 1.35 | 0.00 | 13.96 | 6.15 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 38.90 | 40.19 | 40.02 | 40.91 | 42.44 | 40.49 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.01 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>The Laclede Group, Inc.</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 46.48 % | 48.62 % | 37.01 % | 38.81 % | 41.15 % | 42.41 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 8.62 | 8.56 | 26.51 | 22.05 | 16.93 | 16.53 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.24 | 0.17 |
| Common Equity | 44.78 | 42.67 | 36.33 | 38.97 | 41.68 | 40.89 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>New Jersey Resources Corp.</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 34.35 % | 32.08 % | 30.09 % | 48.53 % | 44.71 % | 37.95 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 18.67 | 24.24 | 21.48 | 7.31 | 10.83 | 16.51 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| Common Equity | 46.97 | 43.68 | 48.43 | 44.12 | 44.42 | 45.52 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>NICOR Inc.</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 27.74 % | 28.63 % | 27.21 % | 32.14 % | 31.14 % | 29.37 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 30.30 | 28.22 | 31.48 | 20.40 | 19.32 | 25.94 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.42 | 0.14 |
| Common Equity | 41.96 | 43.15 | 41.31 | 47.18 | 49.12 | 44.54 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>Northwest Natural Gas Company</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 42.60 % | 42.65 % | 45.83 % | 45.35 % | 40.66 % | 43.42 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 10.19 | 8.76 | 7.80 | 6.80 | 10.53 | 8.82 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.61 | 3.31 | 0.82 |
| Common Equity | 47.21 | 48.59 | 46.37 | 47.03 | 45.50 | 46.94 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>Peoples Energy Corporation</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 52.56 % | 49.22 % | 41.35 % | 37.05 % | 36.18 % | 43.27 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 0.48 | 3.05 | 11.55 | 16.56 | 24.67 | 11.26 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 46.96 | 47.73 | 47.10 | 46.39 | 39.15 | 45.47 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc.</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 38.76 % | 40.63 % | 28.05 % | 44.45 % | 46.31 % | 39.64 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 9.31 | 6.74 | 33.69 | 4.06 | 2.90 | 11.34 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 51.93 | 52.63 | 38.26 | 51.49 | 50.79 | 49.02 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>WGL Holdings, Inc.</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 39.71 % | 39.98 % | 39.04 % | 44.51 % | 39.96 % | 40.64 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 2.56 | 5.87 | 10.03 | 5.69 | 8.47 | 6.52 |
| Preferred Stock | 1.76 | 1.73 | 1.70 | 1.77 | 1.78 | 1.75 |
| Common Equity | 55.97 | 52.42 | 49.23 | 48.03 | 49.79 | 51.09 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 42.40 % | 41.28 % | 38.40 % | 43.74 % | 40.47 % | 41.26 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 10.53 | 12.10 | 17.99 | 10.36 | 13.45 | 12.89 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 0.72 | 0.36 |
| Common Equity | 46.83 | 46.38 | 43.38 | 45.52 | 45.36 | 45.49 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc., PC Plus / Research Insight Data Base
Company Annual Forms 10-K (Sinking Fund Requirements)

Missouri Gas Energy
Capital Structure Based upon Total Capital for
the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies
for the Five Quarters Ended December 2005

| | Quarter Ended 12/05 | Quarter Ended 9/05 | Quarter Ended 6/05 | Quarter Ended 3/05 | Quarter Ended 12/04 | 5 QUARTERS AVERAGE |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Cascade Natural Gas Corporation</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 54.79 % | 57.00 % | 53.56 % | 53.60 % | 45.27 % | 52.84 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 5.96 | 4.10 | 5.55 | 4.42 | 14.66 | 6.94 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 39.25 | 38.90 | 40.89 | 41.98 | 40.07 | 40.22 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>NICOR Inc.</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 27.74 % | 34.92 % | 38.51 % | 38.00 % | 28.63 % | 33.58 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 30.30 | 10.13 | 0.00 | 2.64 | 28.22 | 14.26 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 41.86 | 54.95 | 61.39 | 59.36 | 43.15 | 52.16 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>Northwest Natural Gas Company</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 42.60 % | 45.16 % | 48.11 % | 44.99 % | 42.65 % | 44.70 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 10.19 | 6.18 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 8.76 | 5.22 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 47.21 | 48.66 | 51.89 | 54.06 | 48.59 | 50.08 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc.</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 33.85 % | 38.76 % | 40.02 % | 41.48 % | 37.51 % | 38.32 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 17.95 | 9.31 | 5.09 | 0.00 | 10.77 | 8.62 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 48.20 | 51.93 | 54.89 | 58.52 | 51.72 | 53.05 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| <u>Proxy Group 4 Gas Distribution Companies</u> | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 39.74 % | 43.96 % | 45.08 % | 44.52 % | 38.52 % | 42.36 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 16.10 | 7.43 | 2.66 | 2.00 | 15.60 | 8.76 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 44.16 | 48.61 | 52.26 | 53.48 | 45.88 | 48.88 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |

(1) The data for all companies are effective March, June, September and December. However, Piedmont Natural Gas data are for the quarters ended January, April, July and October.

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc. / PC Plus / Research Insight Data Base
Company Annual Forms 10K and 10Q

PG Energy
Capital Structure Based upon Total Capital for
the Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies
for the Five Quarters Ended December 2005

| | Quarter Ended 12/05 | Quarter Ended 9/05 | Quarter Ended 6/05 | Quarter Ended 3/05 | Quarter Ended 12/04 | 5 QUARTERS AVERAGE |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 54.79 % | 57.00 % | 53.56 % | 53.60 % | 45.27 % | 52.84 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 5.96 | 4.10 | 5.55 | 4.42 | 14.66 | 6.94 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 39.25 | 38.90 | 40.89 | 41.88 | 40.07 | 40.22 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| The Laclede Group, Inc. | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 36.47 % | 46.48 % | 46.80 % | 44.75 % | 41.03 % | 43.11 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 25.82 | 8.62 | 5.83 | 10.14 | 19.12 | 13.91 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.11 |
| Common Equity | 37.62 | 44.78 | 47.25 | 45.00 | 39.73 | 42.88 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| New Jersey Resources Corp. | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 27.93 % | 34.36 % | 31.11 % | 34.39 % | 28.92 % | 31.34 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 28.70 | 18.67 | 18.74 | 10.39 | 25.96 | 20.49 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 43.37 | 46.97 | 50.15 | 55.22 | 45.12 | 48.17 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| NICOR Inc. | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 27.74 % | 34.92 % | 36.61 % | 38.00 % | 28.63 % | 33.56 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 30.30 | 10.13 | 0.00 | 2.64 | 28.22 | 14.26 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 41.96 | 54.95 | 61.39 | 59.36 | 43.15 | 52.16 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 42.60 % | 45.16 % | 48.11 % | 44.99 % | 42.65 % | 44.70 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 10.19 | 6.18 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 8.76 | 5.22 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 47.21 | 48.66 | 51.89 | 54.06 | 48.59 | 50.08 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| Peoples Energy Corporation | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 47.75 % | 52.56 % | 50.06 % | 50.50 % | 45.94 % | 49.36 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 9.46 | 0.48 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 8.81 | 3.92 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 42.79 | 46.96 | 49.09 | 49.50 | 45.25 | 46.72 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. (1) | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 33.85 % | 38.76 % | 40.02 % | 41.48 % | 37.51 % | 38.32 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 17.95 | 9.31 | 5.09 | 0.00 | 10.77 | 8.62 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Common Equity | 48.20 | 51.93 | 54.89 | 58.52 | 51.72 | 53.05 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| WGL Holdings, Inc. | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 33.51 % | 39.71 % | 36.99 % | 36.76 % | 37.22 % | 36.84 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 16.39 | 2.56 | 1.72 | 4.96 | 9.42 | 7.01 |
| Preferred Stock | 1.49 | 1.76 | 1.82 | 1.69 | 1.65 | 1.69 |
| Common Equity | 48.61 | 55.97 | 59.47 | 56.59 | 51.71 | 54.47 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |
| Proxy Group 8 Gas Value Line Gas Distribution Companies | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 38.08 % | 43.62 % | 43.16 % | 43.06 % | 38.39 % | 41.26 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 18.10 | 7.51 | 4.72 | 4.19 | 15.72 | 10.05 |
| Preferred Stock | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| Common Equity | 43.62 | 48.64 | 51.88 | 52.53 | 45.67 | 48.47 |
| Total Capital | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % | 100.00 % |

(1) The data for all companies are effective March, June, September and December. However, Piedmont Natural Gas data are for the quarters ended January, April, July and October.

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc., PC Plus / Research Insight Data Base
Company Annual Forms 10K and 10Q

Southern Union Company
Pro Forma Capital Structure
Projected as of June 30, 2006
(SHOWN FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY)

| <u>Type of Capital</u> | <u>Pro Forma Outstanding June 30, 2006 (1)</u> | <u>Capitalization Ratio</u> |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Long-Term Debt | \$ 2,027,928,645 | 48.19 % |
| Short-Term Debt | 420,000,000 | 9.98 |
| Preferred Securities | 223,828,509 | 5.32 |
| Common Equity | 1,536,052,320 | 36.50 |
| Total | <u>\$ 4,207,809,474</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> |

Notes:

(1) Company Provided

Missouri Gas Energy
Long-Term Debt Cost Rates of the
the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies.
Proxy Group of Eight Gas Distribution Companies and
Southern Union Company
Actual at Fiscal Year End 2005

| <u>Line No.</u> | <u>Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies</u> | <u>Actual at Fiscal Year End 2005 (1)</u> |
|-----------------|---|---|
| | Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 7.06 % |
| | NICOR Inc. | 6.03 |
| | Northwest Natural Gas Company | 6.58 |
| | Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 7.03 |
| 1 | Average | <u>6.68 %</u> |
| | <u>Proxy Group of Eight Gas Distribution Companies</u> | |
| | Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 7.06 % |
| | The Laclede Group, Inc. | 8.74 |
| | New Jersey Resources Corp. | 4.15 |
| | NICOR Inc. | 6.03 |
| | Northwest Natural Gas Company | 6.58 |
| | Peoples Energy Corporation | 5.47 |
| | Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 7.03 |
| | WGL Holdings, Inc. | 6.23 |
| 2 | Average | <u>6.16 %</u> |
| 3. | Midpoint of Long-Term Debt Cost Rate (2) | 6.42 % |
| 4 | Provision for Estimated Issuance Costs | <u>0.15</u> |
| 5 | Conclusion of Long-Term Debt Cost Rate Applicable to PG Energy (3) | <u>6.57 %</u> |
| | <u>Southern Union Company</u> | <u>6.07</u> |

Notes: (1) Supporting information on pages 2 through 10 of this Schedule.
(2) Average of Line No. 1 and Line No. 2.
(3) Sum of Line No. 3 and Line No. 4

Missouri Gas Energy
Calculation of the Composite Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt Outstanding for Cascade Natural Gas Company
At September 30, 2005

| Series | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000s) | Effective Cost Rate | Annualized Cost (\$ 000s) | Composite Interest Rate |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>Medium-Term Notes</u> | | | | |
| 8.50% Due October 2006 | \$ 8,000 | 8.500 | \$ 680 | |
| 8.06% Due September 2012 | 14,000 | 8.060 | 1,128 | |
| 8.10% Due October 2012 | 5,000 | 8.100 | 405 | |
| 8.11% Due October 2012 | 3,000 | 8.110 | 243 | |
| 7.95% Due February 2013 | 4,000 | 7.950 | 318 | |
| 8.01% Due February 2013 | 10,000 | 8.010 | 801 | |
| 7.95% Due February 2013 | 10,000 | 7.950 | 795 | |
| 7.48% Due September 2027 | 20,000 | 7.480 | 1,496 | |
| 7.098% Due March 2029 | 15,000 | 7.098 | 1,065 | |
| <u>Notes</u> | | | | |
| 5.21% Due September 2020 | 15,000 | 5.210 | 782 | |
| 7.50% Due November 2031 | 39,840 | 7.500 | 2,988 | |
| 5.25% Insured Quarterly Notes Due February 2035 | 30,000 | 5.250 | 1,575 | |
| Total Long-Term Debt | <u>\$ 173,840</u> | | <u>\$ 12,276</u> | <u>7.06 %</u> |

Source of Information: 2005 Annual Form 10-K

Missouri Gas Energy
Calculation of the Composite Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt Outstanding for The Laclede Group Inc.
At September 30, 2005

| Series | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000s) | Effective Cost Rate | Annualized Cost (\$ 000s) | Composite Interest Rate |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>First Mortgage Bonds</u> | | | | |
| 8-5/8% Series, Due May 15, 2006 | \$ 40,000 | 8.625 % | \$ 3,450 | |
| 7-1/2% Series, Due November 1, 2007 | 40,000 | 7.500 | 3,000 | |
| 6-1/2% Series, Due November 15, 2010 | 25,000 | 6.500 | 1,625 | |
| 6-1/2% Series, Due October 15, 2012 | 25,000 | 6.500 | 1,625 | |
| 5-1/2% Series, Due May 1, 2019 | 50,000 | 5.500 | 2,750 | |
| 7% Series, Due June 1, 2029 | 25,000 | 7.000 | 1,750 | |
| 7.90% Series, Due September 15, 2030 | 30,000 | 7.900 | 2,370 | |
| 6% Series, Due May 1, 2034 | 100,000 | 6.000 | 6,000 | |
| Long-Term Debt to Unconsolidated Affiliate Tr. | 46,400 | 6.740 (1) | 3,127 | |
| Total Long-Term Debt | \$ 381,400 | | \$ 25,697 | <u>6.74 %</u> |

Notes: (1) Assumed equal to the composite debt cost rate of all debt excluding long-term debt to unconsolidated affiliate trust at September 30, 2005

Source of Information: 2005 Annual Form 10-K

Missouri Gas Energy
Calculation of the Composite Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt Outstanding for New Jersey Resources Corp
At September 30, 2005

| Series | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000s) | Effective Cost Rate | Annualized Cost (\$ 000s) | Composite Interest Rate |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>New Jersey Natural Gas</u> | | | | |
| <u>First Mortgage Bonds</u> | | | | |
| 5.38% Series W, Due August 1, 2023 | \$ 10.300 | 5.380 % | \$ 554 | |
| 6.27% Series X, Due November 1, 2008 | 30.000 | 6.270 | 1,881 | |
| 6.25% Series Y, Due August 1, 2024 | 10.500 | 6.250 | 656 | |
| Variable Series AA, Due August 1, 2030 | 25.000 | 2.200 (1) | 550 | |
| Variable Series BB, Due August 1, 2030 | 16.000 | 2.200 (1) | 352 | |
| 6.88% Series CC, Due October 1, 2010 | 20.000 | 6.880 | 1,376 | |
| Variable Series DD, Due September 1, 2010 | 13.500 | 2.200 (1) | 297 | |
| Variable Series EE, Due January 1, 2028 | 9.545 | 2.200 (1) | 210 | |
| Variable Series FF, Due January 1, 2028 | 15.000 | 2.200 (1) | 330 | |
| Variable Series GG, April 1, 2033 | 18.000 | 2.200 (1) | 396 | |
| 5% Series HH, Due December 1, 2038 | 12.000 | 5.000 | 600 | |
| 4.77% Unsecured Senior Notes | 60.000 | 4.770 | 2,862 | |
| Capital Lease Obligations - Buildings | 28.290 | 4.150 (2) | 1,174 | |
| Capital Lease Obligations - Meters | 27.322 | 4.150 (2) | 1,134 | |
| <u>New Jersey Resources</u> | | | | |
| 3.75% Unsecured Senior Notes, Due March 15, 2009 | 25,000 | 3.750 (2) | 938 | |
| Total Long-Term Debt | \$ 320,457 | | \$ 13,310 | <u>4.15 %</u> |

Notes: (1) Weighted average interest rate.

(2) Assumed equal to the composite debt cost rate of all debt excluding capital lease obligations at September 30, 2005.

Source of Information: 2005 Annual Form 10-K

Missouri Gas Energy
Calculation of the Composite Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt Outstanding for NICOR Inc.
At December 31, 2005

| <u>Series</u> | <u>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000s)</u> | <u>Effective Cost Rate</u> | <u>Annualized Cost (\$ 000s)</u> | <u>Composite Interest Rate</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| <u>First Mortgage Bonds</u> | | | | |
| 5.55% Series, Due 2006 | \$ 50,000 | 5.550 | \$ 2,775 | |
| 5.875% Series, Due 2008 | 75,000 | 5.875 | 4,406 | |
| 5.37% Series, Due 2009 | 50,000 | 5.370 | 2,685 | |
| 6.625% Series, Due 2011 | 75,000 | 6.625 | 4,969 | |
| 7.20% Series, Due 2016 | 50,000 | 7.200 | 3,600 | |
| 5.80% Series, Due 2023 | 50,000 | 5.800 | 2,900 | |
| 6.58% Series, Due 2028 | 50,000 | 6.580 | 3,290 | |
| 5.90% Series, Due 2032 | 50,000 | 5.900 | 2,950 | |
| 5.90% Series, Due 2033 | 50,000 | 5.900 | 2,950 | |
| <u>Other Long-Term Debt</u> | | | | |
| Senior Unsecured Term Loan, Due 2007 | 40,000 | 5.030 (1) | 2,012 | |
| Total Long-Term Debt | \$ 540,000 | | \$ 32,537 | 6.03 % |

Notes: (1) London Inter-bank Offered Rate plus 0.5% at December 30, 2005 from
Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, February 1, 2006, p. 2

Source of Information: 2005 Annual Form 10-K

Missouri Gas Energy
Calculation of the Composite Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt Outstanding for Northwest Natural Gas Company
At December 31, 2005

| <u>Series</u> | <u>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000s)</u> | <u>Effective Cost Rate</u> | <u>Annualized Cost (\$ 000s)</u> | <u>Composite Interest Rate</u> |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| <u>First Mortgage Bonds</u> | | | | |
| 6.050% Series B, Due 2006 | \$ 8.000 | 6.050 % | \$ 484 | |
| 6.310% Series B, Due 2007 | 20.000 | 6.310 | 1,262 | |
| 6.800% Series B, Due 2007 | 9.500 | 6.800 | 646 | |
| 6.500% Series B, Due 2008 | 5.000 | 6.500 | 325 | |
| 4.110% Series B, Due 2010 | 10.000 | 4.110 | 411 | |
| 7.450% Series B, Due 2010 | 25.000 | 7.450 | 1,863 | |
| 6.665% Series B, Due 2011 | 10.000 | 6.665 | 667 | |
| 7.130% Series B, Due 2012 | 40.000 | 7.130 | 2,852 | |
| 8.260% Series B, Due 2014 | 10.000 | 8.260 | 826 | |
| 4.700% Series B, Due 2015 | 40.000 | 4.700 | 1,880 | |
| 7.000% Series B, Due 2017 | 40.000 | 7.000 | 2,800 | |
| 6.600% Series B, Due 2018 | 22.000 | 6.600 | 1,452 | |
| 8.310% Series B, Due 2019 | 10.000 | 8.310 | 831 | |
| 7.630% Series B, Due 2019 | 20.000 | 7.630 | 1,526 | |
| 9.050% Series A, Due 2021 | 10.000 | 9.050 | 905 | |
| 5.620% Series B, Due 2023 | 40.000 | 5.620 | 2,248 | |
| 7.720% Series B, Due 2025 | 20.000 | 7.720 | 1,544 | |
| 6.520% Series B, Due 2025 | 10.000 | 6.520 | 652 | |
| 7.050% Series B, Due 2026 | 20.000 | 7.050 | 1,410 | |
| 7.000% Series B, Due 2027 | 20.000 | 7.000 | 1,400 | |
| 6.650% Series B, Due 2027 | 20.000 | 6.650 | 1,330 | |
| 6.650% Series B, Due 2028 | 10.000 | 6.650 | 665 | |
| 7.740% Series B, Due 2030 | 20.000 | 7.740 | 1,548 | |
| 7.850% Series B, Due 2030 | 10.000 | 7.850 | 785 | |
| 5.820% Series B, Due 2032 | 30.000 | 5.820 | 1,746 | |
| 5.660% Series B, Due 2033 | 40.000 | 5.660 | 2,264 | |
| 5.250% Series B, Due 2035 | 10.000 | 5.250 | 525 | |
| Total Long-Term Debt | <u>\$ 529,500</u> | | <u>\$ 34,647</u> | <u>6.58 %</u> |

Source of Information: 2005 Annual Form 10-K

Missouri Gas Energy
Calculation of the Composite Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt Outstanding for Peoples Energy Corporation
At September 30, 2005

| Series | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000s) | Effective Cost Rate | Annualized Cost (\$ 000s) | Composite Interest Rate |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>Peoples Energy Corporation</u> | | | | |
| 6.9% Series A, Due January 15, 2001 | \$ 325.000 | 6.900 % | \$ 22.425 | |
| <u>The Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co.</u> | | | | |
| <u>First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds</u> | | | | |
| 4.75% Series HH, Due March 1, 2030, adjustable after July 1, 2014 | 50.000 | 4.750 | 2.375 | |
| 5.00% Series KK, Due February 1, 2033 | 50.000 | 5.000 | 2.500 | |
| 3.05% Series LL, due February 1, 2033, adjustable after February 1, 2010 | 50.000 | 3.050 | 1.525 | |
| 4.00% Series MM-2, Due March 1, 2010 | 50.000 | 4.000 | 2.000 | |
| 4.625% Series NN-2, Due May 1, 2013 | 75.000 | 4.625 | 3.469 | |
| 4.875% Series QQ, Due November 1, 2038, adjustable after November 1, 2035 | 75.000 | 4.875 | 3.656 | |
| 4.30% Series RR, Due June 1, 2035, adjustable after June 1, 2016 | 50.000 | 4.300 | 2.150 | |
| <u>Adjustable Rate Bonds</u> | | | | |
| Series OO, Due October 1, 2037 | 51.000 | 5.470 (1) | 2.790 | |
| Series PP, Due October 1, 2037 | 51.000 | 5.470 (1) | 2.790 | |
| <u>North Shore Gas Company</u> | | | | |
| <u>First Mortgage Bonds</u> | | | | |
| 5.00% Series M, Due December 1, 2028 | 29.250 | 5.000 | 1.463 | |
| 4.625% Series N-1, Due May 1, 2013 | 40.000 | 4.625 | 1.850 | |
| Total Long-Term Debt | <u>\$ 896.250</u> | | <u>\$ 48.993</u> | <u>5.47 %</u> |

Notes: (1) Assumed equal to the composite debt cost rate of all debt excluding the adjustable rate bonds at September 30, 2005.

Source of Information: 2005 Annual Form 10-K

Missouri Gas Energy
Calculation of the Composite Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt Outstanding for Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc.
At October 31, 2005

| <u>Series</u> | <u>Amount Outstanding (\$ 000s)</u> | <u>Effective Cost Rate</u> | <u>Annualized Cost (\$ 000s)</u> | <u>Composite Interest Rate</u> |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| <u>Senior Notes</u> | | | | |
| 9.44%, Due 2006 | \$ 35,000 | 9.440 % | \$ 3,304 | |
| 8.51%, Due 2017 | 35,000 | 8.510 | 2,979 | |
| <u>Medium-Term Notes</u> | | | | |
| 7.35%, Due 2009 | 30,000 | 7.350 | 2,205 | |
| 7.80%, Due 2010 | 60,000 | 7.800 | 4,680 | |
| 6.55%, Due 2011 | 60,000 | 6.550 | 3,930 | |
| 5.00%, Due 2013 | 100,000 | 5.000 | 5,000 | |
| 6.87%, Due 2023 | 45,000 | 6.870 | 3,092 | |
| 8.45%, Due 2024 | 40,000 | 8.450 | 3,380 | |
| 7.40%, Due 2025 | 55,000 | 7.400 | 4,070 | |
| 7.50%, Due 2026 | 40,000 | 7.500 | 3,000 | |
| 7.95%, Due 2029 | 60,000 | 7.950 | 4,770 | |
| 6.00%, Due 2033 | 100,000 | 6.000 | 6,000 | |
| Total Long-Term Debt | <u>\$ 660,000</u> | | <u>\$ 46,410</u> | <u>7.03 %</u> |

Source of Information: 2005 Annual Form 10-K

Missouri Gas Energy
Calculation of the Composite Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt Outstanding for WGL Holdings, Inc.
At September 30, 2005

| Series | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000s) | Effective Cost Rate (1) | Annualized Cost (\$ 000s) | Composite Interest Rate |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>Washington Gas Light Company</u> | | | | |
| <u>Unsecured Medium-Term Notes</u> | | | | |
| 6 51% - 7 31%, Due Fiscal Year 2008 | \$ 45,100 | 6 910 (1) | \$ 3,116 | |
| 5 49% - 6 92%, Due Fiscal Year 2009 | 75,000 | 6 205 (2) | 4,654 | |
| 7 50% - 7 70%, Due Fiscal Year 2010 | 24,000 | 7 600 (3) | 1,824 | |
| 6 64%, Due Fiscal Year 2011 | 30,000 | 6 640 | 1,992 | |
| 5 90% - 6 05%, Due Fiscal Year 2012 | 77,000 | 5 975 (4) | 4,601 | |
| 4 88% - 5 17%, Due Fiscal Year 2014 | 67,000 | 5 025 (5) | 3,367 | |
| 4 83%, Due Fiscal Year 2015 | 20,000 | 4 830 | 966 | |
| 6 65%, Due Fiscal Year 2023 | 20,000 | 6 650 | 1,330 | |
| 5 44%, Due Fiscal Year 2025 | 40,500 | 5 440 | 2,203 | |
| 6 15%, Due Fiscal Year 2026 | 50,000 | 6 150 | 3,075 | |
| 6 40% - 6 82%, Due Fiscal Year 2027 | 125,000 | 6 610 (6) | 8,263 | |
| 6 57% - 6 85%, Due Fiscal Year 2028 | 52,000 | 6 710 (7) | 3,489 | |
| 7 50%, Due Fiscal Year 2030 | 8,500 | 7 500 | 638 | |
| Other long-term debt | 227 | 6 230 (8) | 14 | |
| Total Long-Term Debt | <u>\$ 634,327</u> | | <u>\$ 39,532</u> | <u>6.23 %</u> |

Notes: (1) $6.910\% = (6.51\% + 7.31\%) / 2$
(2) $6.205\% = (5.49\% + 6.92\%) / 2$
(3) $7.600\% = (7.50\% + 7.70\%) / 2$
(4) $5.975\% = (5.90\% + 6.05\%) / 2$
(5) $5.025\% = (4.88\% + 5.17\%) / 2$
(6) $6.610\% = (6.40\% + 6.82\%) / 2$
(7) $6.710\% = (6.57\% + 6.85\%) / 2$
(8) Assumed equal to the composite debt cost rate of all debt excluding other long-term debt at September 30, 2005

Source of Information: 2005 Annual Form 10-K

Missouri Gas Energy
Calculation of the Composite Cost Rate of Long-Term Debt Outstanding for Southern Union Company
At December 31, 2005

| Series | Amount Outstanding (\$ 000s) | Effective Cost Rate | Annualized Cost (\$ 000s) | Composite Interest Rate |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>Southern Union Company</u> | | | | |
| 7.60% Senior Notes Due 2024 | \$ 359,765 | 7.600 % | \$ 27,342 | |
| 8.25% Senior Notes Due 2029 | 300,000 | 8.250 | 24,750 | |
| 2.75% Senior Notes Due 2006 | 125,000 | 2.750 | 3,438 | |
| 6.50% to 10.25% First Mortgage Bonds, Due 2006 to 2029 | 111,419 | 8.375 (1) | 9,331 | |
| 4.375% Senior Notes, Due 2008 | 100,000 | 4.375 | 4,375 | |
| Capital Lease and other, Due 2006 to 2007 | 71 | 6.070 (2) | 4 | |
| <u>Panhandle Energy</u> | | | | |
| 2.75% Senior Notes, Due 2007 | 200,000 | 2.750 | 5,500 | |
| 4.80% Senior Notes, Due 2008 | 300,000 | 4.800 | 14,400 | |
| 6.05% Senior Notes, Due 2013 | 250,000 | 6.050 | 15,125 | |
| 6.50% Senior Notes, Due 2009 | 60,623 | 6.500 | 3,940 | |
| 8.25% Senior Notes, Due 2010 | 40,500 | 8.250 | 3,341 | |
| 7.00% Senior Notes, Due 2029 | 66,305 | 7.000 | 4,641 | |
| Term Loan, Due 2007 | 255,626 | 6.070 (2) | 15,516 | |
| Total Long-Term Debt | <u>\$ 2,169,309</u> | | <u>\$ 131,703</u> | <u>6.07 %</u> |

Notes: (1) $8.375\% = (6.50\% + 10.25\%) / 2$
(2) Assumed equal to the composite debt cost rate of all debt excluding the term loan, due 2007 at December 31, 2005

Source of Information: 2005 Annual Form 10-K

Missouri Gas Energy
Hypothetical Example of the Inadequacy of
A DCF Return Rate Related to Book Value
When Market Value is Greater / Less than Book Value

| Line No. | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | | Market Value | Book Value with Market to Book Ratio of 180% | Book Value with Market to Book Ratio of 80% |
| 1. | Per Share | \$ 24.000 | \$ 13.33 | \$ 30.00 |
| 2. | DCF Cost Rate (1) | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% |
| 3. | Return in Dollars | \$ 2.400 | \$ 1.333 | \$ 3.000 |
| 4. | Dividends (2) | \$ 0.960 | \$ 0.960 | \$ 0.960 |
| 5. | Growth in Dollars | \$ 1.440 | \$ 0.373 | \$ 2.040 |
| 6. | Return on Market Value | 10.00% | 5.55% (3) | 12.50% (4) |
| 7. | Rate of Growth on Market Value | 6.00% (5) | 1.55% (6) | 8.50% (7) |

- Notes:
- (1) Comprised of 4.0% dividend yield and 6.0%% growth.
 - (2) $\$24.00 \times 4.0\% \text{ yield} = \0.960 .
 - (3) $\$1.333 / \$24.00 \text{ market value} = 5.55\%$.
 - (4) $\$3.000 / \$24.00 \text{ market value} = 12.50\%$.
 - (5) Expected rate of growth per market based DCF model.
 - (6) Actual rate of growth when DCF cost rate is applied to book value ($\$1.333 \text{ possible earnings} - \$0.960 \text{ dividends} = \$0.373 \text{ for growth} / \$24.00 \text{ market value} = 1.55\%$).
 - (7) Actual rate of growth when DCF cost rate is applied to book value ($\$3.000 \text{ possible earnings} - \$0.960 \text{ dividends} = \$2.040 \text{ for growth} / \$24.00 \text{ market value} = 8.50\%$).

Missouri Gas Energy
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate through the use
of the Discounted Cash Flow Model for the Proxy Group of Four Gas distribution Companies,
Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies
and Southern Union Company

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Dividend Yield | Dividend Growth Component | Adjusted Dividend Yield | Growth Rate | Indicated DCF Return Rate | Recommended DCF Return Rate |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| <u>Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies</u> | | | | | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 4.87 % | 0.14 % | 5.01 | 5.75 % | 10.76 % | 10.76 % |
| NICOR Inc. | 4.49 | 0.09 | 4.58 | 3.85 | 8.43 | -- |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 3.97 | 0.12 | 4.09 | 6.00 | 10.09 | 10.09 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 3.86 | 0.10 | 3.96 | 5.30 | 9.26 | -- |
| Average | <u>4.30 %</u> | <u>0.11 %</u> | <u>4.41</u> | <u>5.23 %</u> | <u>9.84 %</u> | <u>10.43 %</u> |
| DCF Results Adjusted for Financial Leverage | | | | | <u>10.70 % (7)</u> | <u>11.69 % (7)</u> |
| | | | | | | <u>11.46 % (8)</u> |
| <u>Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies</u> | | | | | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 4.87 % | 0.14 % | 5.01 | 5.75 % | 10.76 % | 10.76 % |
| The Laclede Group, Inc. | 4.25 | 0.13 | 4.38 | 6.00 | 10.38 | 10.38 |
| New Jersey Resources Corp. | 3.26 | 0.08 | 3.34 | 5.00 | 8.34 | -- |
| NICOR Inc. | 4.49 | 0.09 | 4.58 | 3.85 | 8.43 | -- |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 3.97 | 0.12 | 4.09 | 6.00 | 10.09 | 10.09 |
| Peoples Energy Corporation | 5.91 | 0.07 | 5.98 | 2.48 | 8.46 | -- |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 3.86 | 0.10 | 3.96 | 5.30 | 9.26 | -- |
| WGL Holdings, Inc. | 4.39 | 0.06 | 4.45 | 2.75 | 7.20 | -- |
| Average | <u>4.38 %</u> | <u>0.10 %</u> | <u>4.47</u> | <u>4.64 %</u> | <u>9.12 %</u> | <u>10.41 %</u> |
| DCF Results Adjusted for Financial Leverage | | | | | <u>10.00 % (7)</u> | <u>11.60 % (7)</u> |
| | | | | | | <u>11.52 % (9)</u> |
| <u>Southern Union Company</u> | | | | | | |
| | <u>1.65 %</u> | <u>0.08 %</u> | <u>1.73 %</u> | <u>9.25 %</u> | <u>10.98 %</u> | <u>10.98 %</u> |
| DCF Results Adjusted for Financial Leverage | | | | | | <u>12.32 % (7)</u> |

- Notes:
- (1) From page 1 of Schedule 10 of this exhibit.
 - (2) This reflects a growth rate component equal to one-half the average projected five-year growth rate in EPS (from page 1 of Schedule 12 of this Exhibit x Line No. 1 to reflect the periodic payment of dividends (Gordon Model) as opposed to the continuous payment. Thus, for Cascade Natural Gas $4.87\% \times (1/2 \times 5.75\%) = 0.14\%$.
 - (3) Column 1 + Column 2
 - (4) From page 1 of Schedule 12 of this Exhibit
 - (5) Column 3 + Column 4
 - (6) Includes only those indicated common equity cost rates which are greater than 9.45% (the lowest rate awarded to a gas distribution utility between January 1, 2004 and December 31, 2005, from Schedule 17 of this Exhibit) as fully explained in Mr. Hanley's accompanying direct testimony.
 - (7) Based upon the adjustment described in note 5 on pages 3 and 4 of Schedule 1 of this Exhibit.
 - (8) Based upon the adjustment described in note 5 on pages 3 and 4 of Schedule 1 of this Exhibit, using the market value and book value capital structure of Cascade Natural Gas Corp. and Northwest Natural Gas Co. at September 30, 2005 and December 2005, as shown on page 6 of Schedule 1 of this Exhibit.
 - (9) Based upon the adjustment described in note 5 on pages 3 and 4 of Schedule 1 of this Exhibit, using the average market value and average book value capital structure of Cascade Natural Gas Corp., The Laclede Group, Inc. and Northwest Natural Gas Co. at September 30, 2005 for Cascade and Laclede, and at December 2005 for Northwest Natural, as can be gleaned from the information shown on pages 7 and 8 of Schedule 1 of this Exhibit.

Missouri Gas Energy
Derivation of Dividend Yield for Use in the
Discounted Cash Flow Model

| | | Dividend Yield | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Spot | Average Based Upon Average High / Low | | Average |
| | (3/17/06) (1) | Market Prices (2) | | Dividend |
| | | Feb. 2006 | Jan. 2006 | Yield (3) |
| Proxy Group of Four | | | | |
| Gas Distribution Companies | | | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 4.90 % | 4.84 % | 4.86 % | 4.87 % |
| NICOR Inc | 4.44 % | 4.51 % | 4.53 % | 4.49 % |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 4.02 % | 4.02 % | 3.88 % | 3.97 % |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc | 4.00 % | 3.80 % | 3.77 % | 3.86 % |
| Average | <u>4.34 %</u> | <u>4.29 %</u> | <u>4.26 %</u> | <u>4.30 %</u> |
| Proxy Group of Eight Value Line | | | | |
| Gas Distribution Companies | | | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 4.90 % | 4.84 % | 4.86 % | 4.87 % |
| The Laclede Group, Inc. | 4.14 % | 4.22 % | 4.39 % | 4.25 % |
| New Jersey Resources Corp. | 3.24 % | 3.24 % | 3.31 % | 3.26 % |
| NICOR Inc | 4.44 % | 4.51 % | 4.53 % | 4.49 % |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 4.02 % | 4.02 % | 3.88 % | 3.97 % |
| Peoples Energy Corporation | 5.76 % | 5.96 % | 6.00 % | 5.91 % |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc | 4.00 % | 3.80 % | 3.77 % | 3.86 % |
| WGL Holdings, Inc. | 4.46 % | 4.35 % | 4.36 % | 4.39 % |
| Average | <u>4.37 %</u> | <u>4.37 %</u> | <u>4.39 %</u> | <u>4.38 %</u> |
| Southern Union Company | | | | |
| | 1.65 % | 0.00 % | 0.00 % | 1.65 % |

- Notes: (1) The spot dividend yield is the current annualized dividend per share divided by the spot market price on 3/17/06. The dividend yield was calculated by using finance.yahoo.com and interquote.com and DTN Trading Market's DTNIQ/Interquote.com
- (2) The average 3-month dividend yield was computed by relating the indicated annualized dividend rate and market price on the last trading day of each of the two months ended February 2006.
- (3) Equal weight has been given to the spot, January 2006 and February 2006 dividend yield.

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc., PC Plus/Research Insight Data Base
DTN Trading Markets' DTNIQ/Interquote.com
<http://finance.yahoo.com>

Missouri Gas Energy
Current Institutional Holdings (1) and Individual Holdings (2)
for the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies, the Proxy Group of
Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies and Southern Union Company

| | 1 | 2 |
|---|--|---|
| | March 2006 Percentage of Institutional Holdings | March 2006 Percentage of Individual Holdings (1) |
| <u>Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies</u> | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 41.3 % | 58.7 % |
| NICOR Inc | 71.4 | 28.6 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 47.2 | 52.8 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 40.3 | 59.7 |
| Average | <u>50.1 %</u> | <u>49.9 %</u> |
| <u>Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies</u> | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 41.3 % | 58.7 % |
| The Laclede Group, Inc. | 41.2 | 58.8 |
| New Jersey Resources Corp. | 49.2 | 50.8 |
| NICOR Inc. | 71.4 | 28.6 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 47.2 | 52.8 |
| Peoples Energy Corporation | 59.1 | 40.9 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 40.3 | 59.7 |
| WGL Holdings, Inc. | 59.4 | 40.6 |
| Average | <u>51.1 %</u> | <u>48.9 %</u> |
| <u>Southern Union Company</u> | <u>75.4 %</u> | <u>24.6 %</u> |

(1) (1 - column 1).

Source of Information: reuters.com - updated March 18, 2006

Missouri Gas Energy
Development of Projected Growth for Use in the Discounted Cash Flow Model

| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|--|---|---|
| | Value Line Projected 2008-'10 Growth Rate in EPS (1) | Thomson FN / First Call Projected Median Five-Year Growth Rate in EPS (# est.) | Average Projected Five-Year Growth Rate in EPS (2) |
| <u>Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies</u> | | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 8.50 % | 3.00 % [1] | 5.75 % |
| NICOR Inc. | 4.00 | 3.70 [2] | 3.85 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 7.00 | 5.00 [5] | 6.00 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 6.00 | 4.60 [2] | 5.30 |
| Average | <u>6.38 %</u> | <u>4.08 %</u> | <u>5.23 %</u> |
| <u>Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies</u> | | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 8.50 % | 3.00 % [1] | 5.75 % |
| The Laclede Group, Inc. | 7.00 | 5.00 [1] | 6.00 |
| New Jersey Resources Corp. | 4.50 | 5.50 [4] | 5.00 |
| NICOR Inc. | 4.00 | 3.70 [2] | 3.85 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 7.00 | 5.00 [5] | 6.00 |
| Peoples Energy Corporation | 0.50 | 4.45 [2] | 2.48 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 6.00 | 4.60 [2] | 5.30 |
| WGL Holdings, Inc. | 2.00 | 3.50 [4] | 2.75 |
| Average | <u>4.94 %</u> | <u>4.34 %</u> | <u>4.64 %</u> |
| <u>Southern Union Company</u> | <u>14.50 %</u> | <u>7.50 %</u> [6] | <u>9.25 %</u> (3) |

- Notes: (1) From page 2 through 10 of this Schedule
(2) Average of Columns 1 and 2.
(3) Weighted in approximation to individual and institutional holdings from Schedule 11 of this Exhibit - namely 25% to Value Line (greater reliance by individuals) and ThomsonFN/First Call (greater reliance by institutions).

Source of Information: Value Line Investment Survey, (Standard Edition), March 17, 2006
ThomsonFN First Call Earnings, thomsonfn.com, updated March 11, 2006

| CASCADE NAT'L GAS NYSE:CGC | | | | | | | | | | RECENT PRICE | 19.03 | PE RATIO | 19.0 (Trailing: 20.5 Median: 18.0) | RELATIVE PE RATIO | 1.03 | DIVID YLD | 5.0% | VALUE LINE | | | |
|--|------|-----------------|---|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|-------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| TIMELINESS | 4 | Lowest 3/17/06 | High: 17.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 19.8 | 20.9 | 22.8 | 24.2 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 20.3 | | | | Target Price Range 2009 2010 2011 | | | |
| SAFETY | 3 | How 1/21/00 | Low: 13.0 | 13.4 | 15.3 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 13.4 | 17.4 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 19.0 | | | | 2009 2010 2011 | | | |
| TECHNICAL | 3 | Raised 2/10/06 | LEGENDS: 1.13 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BETA | .80 | (1.00 = Market) | 3-for-2 split 12/93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Options: No Shading area indicates recession | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-11 PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price | 30 | Gain | Ann'l Total | Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low | 20 | (+5%) | 76% | 6% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insider Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A M J J A S O N D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Buy | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| to Sell | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Institutional Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 35 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| to Sell | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | | | | |
| Hold (100) | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | 4474 | 4775 | 4093 | 4093 | | | | | |
| Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LACLEDE GROUP NYSE:LG | | | | | RECENT PRICE | 32.37 | P/E RATIO | 13.8 | (Trading: 13.8 Median: 15.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.75 | DIVID YLD | 4.4% | VALUE LINE | | | | |
|---|----|-----------------|--|--------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|------|------------|--|--------------------|--|--|
| TIMELINESS | 3 | Rated 2/10/06 | High: 23.1 | 24.9 | 28.8 | 27.9 | 27.0 | 24.8 | 25.5 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 32.5 | 34.3 | 34.7 | | Target Price Range | | |
| SAFETY | 2 | Rated 5/2/03 | Low: 18.4 | 20.0 | 20.3 | 22.4 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 21.3 | 19.0 | 21.8 | 26.0 | 26.9 | 29.1 | | 2009 2010 2011 | | |
| TECHNICAL | 3 | Lowered 7/18/05 | LEGENDS 100 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength 2-for-1 split 3/94 Options: No Shaded area indicates recession | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BETA | 80 | (1.00 = Market) | 2009-11 PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Price | Gain | Ann'l Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | High | 40 | (+25%) | 10% | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Low | 30 | (-5%) | 3% | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insider Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Debt \$650.0 mil. Due in 5 Yrs \$175.0 mil. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LT Debt \$340.5 mil. LT Interest \$25.0 mil. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Total interest coverage: 3.0x) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$17 mil. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension Assets-9/05 \$272.8 mil. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pfd Stock \$.9 mil. Pfd Div'd \$.05 mil. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common Stock 21,282,283 sh. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| as of 1/27/06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARKET CAP: \$700 million (\$ small cap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT POSITION | | | 2004 | 2005 | 12/31/05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CASH ASSETS | | | 13.9 | 6.0 | 23.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | 323.7 | 418.1 | 611.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | 337.6 | 424.1 | 635.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | | 68.4 | 138.4 | 227.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Due | | | 96.5 | 110.7 | 309.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | 97.7 | 116.5 | 93.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liab | | | 262.6 | 365.6 | 631.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frc. Chg. Cov. | | | 279% | 293% | 285% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RATES | | | Past | Past | Est'd '03-'05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of change (per sh) | | | 10 Yrs | 5 Yrs | to '03-'05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | 7.5% | 17.0% | 12.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Flow | | | 1.0% | 1.5% | 7.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings | | | 2.5% | 1.5% | 7.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | | | 1.0% | .5% | 2.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value | | | 3.0% | 1.5% | 6.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR ENDS | | | Dec.31 | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Full Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | | | 280.1 | 422.2 | 186.6 | 161.4 | 1050.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | 332.6 | 475.0 | 245.1 | 197.6 | 1250.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | 442.5 | 576.5 | 311.3 | 266.7 | 1597.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | 589.2 | 685 | 320 | 275.8 | 1970 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | | | 700 | 700 | 400 | 330 | 2130 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR ENDS | | | Dec.31 | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Full Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | | | .80 | 1.14 | .11 | .021 | 1.82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | .87 | 1.12 | .19 | .028 | 1.82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | .79 | 1.06 | .29 | .024 | 1.90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | 1.23 | 1.10 | .30 | .028 | 2.35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | | | 1.21 | 1.13 | .30 | .024 | 2.40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | | | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | Full Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 | | | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 | 134 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | | | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 | 134 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | 335 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 136 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | 34 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 138 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | 345 | 355 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| BUSINESS: Laclede Group, Inc., is a holding company for Laclede Gas, which distributes natural gas in eastern Missouri, including the city of St. Louis, St. Louis County, and parts of 8 other counties. Has more than 630,000 customers. Purchased SM&P for \$43 million (10/02). Therme sold and transported in fiscal '05: 1.12 million. Revenue mix for regulated operations: residential, 60%; commercial and industrial, 23%; transportation, 2%; other, 15%. Has about 3,815 employees; 6,270 common stockholders. Officers and directors own about 6.0% of common shares (1/06 Proxy). Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, and President: Douglas H. Yeager. Incorporated: Missouri. Address: 720 Olive Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63101. Telephone: 314-342-0500. Internet: www.lacledegas.com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laclede Group's share net rose considerably for the first quarter of fiscal 2006 (year ends September 30th). Laclede Gas Company, the core subsidiary, was aided by higher sales to entities that were outside the service territory, a general rate increase (effective since last October), and colder temperatures within the system. But the advance was limited, to a certain degree, by heightened operation and maintenance expenses. Meanwhile, margins for the non-regulated gas marketing segment, Laclede Energy Resources, widened nicely because of regional supply/demand imbalances caused by the recent hurricanes, plus a healthy flow of interstate pipeline wholesale transactions. Lastly, SM&P Utility Resources, an underground facility locating firm, benefited from the attainment of business in both new and existing markets, as well as profit-enhancement initiatives (which included new training methods and quality assurance programs). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| At this juncture, the bottom line appears set to jump nearly 24%, to \$2.35 a share, in fiscal 2006. Share net may flatten out next year, though, due to the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| difficult comparison. Still, we do not envision any spectacular performances for the company out to 2009-2011. It appears that internal growth for Laclede Gas will remain modest, at best, since the customer base in the greater St. Louis area has been expanding less than 1% annually. As such, any substantial gains will have to come from the unregulated units or from major acquisitions, scenarios we don't see happening anytime soon. Consequently, annual bottom-line increases could only be in the mid-single-digit range over the 3- to 5-year period. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The stock offers an appealing dividend, which is amply secured by earnings. But hikes in the payout will likely be minimal, given that Laclede's gas service area is in a mature stage. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term total-return potential is unexciting. That's because these shares are currently trading within our 2009-2011 Target Price Range, and we are assuming moderate dividend growth. Meanwhile, the equity is neutrally ranked for Timeliness. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frederick L. Harris, III March 17, 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(A) Fiscal year ends Sept. 30th.
(B) Based on average shares outstanding thru '97, then diluted. Next earnings report due late April.
(C) Dividends historically paid in early January, April, July, and October. Dividend reinvestment plan available.
(D) Incl. deferred charges. In '05: \$203.8 mil.
(E) In millions. Adjusted for stock split.
(F) City, egs. may not sum due to change in shares outstanding.

© 2006, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or in any form, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Frederick L. Harris, III March 17, 2006

Company's Financial Strength B+
Stock's Price Stability 95
Price Growth Persistence 45
Earnings Predictability 65

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

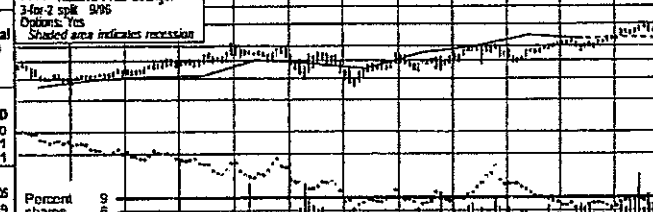
| NEW JERSEY RES. NYSE: NJR | | | | | | RECENT PRICE | 43.48 | P/E RATIO | 15.5 | (Trailing: 14.1 Median: 15.8) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.84 | DIVID YLD | 3.4% | VALUE LINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------------|---|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| TIMELINESS | 4 | Raised 2/1/06 | High: | 20.3 | 19.9 | 28.0 | 26.8 | 27.4 | 29.8 | 32.5 | 33.8 | 39.5 | 44.6 | 49.3 | 45.0 | | Target Price Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAFETY | 2 | New 7/27/00 | Low: | 14.3 | 17.8 | 18.8 | 21.0 | 22.4 | 24.1 | 24.8 | 24.3 | 30.0 | 36.5 | 40.7 | 41.5 | | 2009 2010 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL | 3 | Raised 3/10/06 | LEGENDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BETA | .80 | (1.00 = Market) | 1.18 x Dividends p sh Divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength 3-for-2 split 102 Options: No Shaded area indicates recession | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006-11 PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price | 65 | Gain | Ann'l Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low | 50 | (+50%) | Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High | 65 | (+15%) | 7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insider Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | | | | | | | | | | % TOT. RETURN 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In Buy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | THIS STOCK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Options | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 1 yr 4.5 15.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In Sell | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 3 yr 54.9 108.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 5 yr 108.6 73.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Buy | 72 | 64 | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | % VALUE LINE PUBL. INC. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Sell | 54 | 62 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 03-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hldg | 12971 | 13318 | 13455 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.01 | 15.99 | 16.88 | 18.02 | 19.22 | 17.03 | 20.22 | 25.97 | 26.59 | 33.98 | 44.13 | 76.82 | 66.17 | 83.43 | 91.33 | 114.29 | 118.20 | 122.80 | Revenues per sh | 139.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.54 | 1.58 | 1.95 | 2.14 | 2.31 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.45 | 2.60 | 2.79 | 2.99 | 3.18 | 3.21 | 3.58 | 3.75 | 3.92 | 4.15 | 4.35 | "Cash Flow" per sh | 5.10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .65 | .55 | 1.09 | 1.15 | 1.26 | 1.29 | 1.37 | 1.48 | 1.55 | 1.66 | 1.79 | 1.95 | 2.09 | 2.36 | 2.55 | 2.65 | 2.80 | 2.90 | Earnings per sh | 3.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .96 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 1.03 | 1.07 | 1.09 | 1.12 | 1.15 | 1.17 | 1.20 | 1.24 | 1.30 | 1.36 | 1.46 | 1.52 | Div'ds Decl'd per sh | 1.70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.37 | 2.91 | 1.99 | 2.31 | 2.10 | 1.77 | 1.78 | 1.72 | 1.60 | 1.61 | 1.85 | 1.66 | 1.53 | 1.71 | 2.17 | 1.92 | 2.20 | 2.20 | Cap'l Spending per sh | 2.70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.85 | 8.57 | 9.44 | 9.81 | 9.64 | 9.70 | 10.10 | 10.38 | 10.88 | 11.35 | 12.43 | 13.20 | 13.06 | 15.38 | 16.87 | 15.90 | 17.50 | 19.15 | Book Value per sh | 25.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20.28 | 20.35 | 24.43 | 25.23 | 25.95 | 26.69 | 27.13 | 26.82 | 26.72 | 26.61 | 26.39 | 26.56 | 27.87 | 27.23 | 27.74 | 27.55 | 27.25 | 27.00 | Common Shs Outst'g | 26.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.0 | 22.3 | 12.4 | 15.1 | 13.0 | 11.7 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 15.3 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 16.8 | Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio | 17.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.78 | 1.42 | .75 | .09 | .85 | .78 | .85 | .78 | .80 | .87 | .96 | .73 | .80 | .80 | .81 | .90 | .90 | .90 | Relative P/E Ratio | 1.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2% | 8.1% | 7.5% | 5.8% | 6.2% | 6.7% | 5.6% | 5.3% | 4.5% | 4.5% | 4.4% | 4.2% | 3.9% | 3.7% | 3.3% | 3.1% | 3.1% | 3.1% | Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield | 3.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 548.5 | 696.5 | 710.3 | 904.3 | 1164.5 | 2048.4 | 1830.8 | 2544.4 | 2533.6 | 3148.3 | 3220 | 3315 | Revenues (\$/mil) | 139.05 | | | | |
| Total Debt \$687.1 mil Due in 5 Yrs \$500.0 mil. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36.7 | 41.5 | 43.3 | 44.9 | 47.9 | 52.3 | 56.8 | 65.4 | 71.6 | 74.4 | 78.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | Net Profit (\$/mil) | 95.0 | | | |
| LT Debt \$335.4 mil LT Interest \$25.0 mil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32.6% | 33.3% | 30.4% | 36.2% | 37.8% | 38.0% | 38.7% | 39.4% | 39.1% | 39.1% | 39.0% | 39.0% | 39.0% | Income Tax Rate | 40.0% | | | |
| Int. \$6.9 mil capitalized leases | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.1% | 6.0% | 6.1% | 5.0% | 4.1% | 2.6% | 3.1% | 2.6% | 2.8% | 2.4% | 2.4% | 2.5% | 2.4% | Net Profit Margin | 2.6% | | | |
| (LT interest earned: 5.5x) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50.7% | 49.3% | 51.2% | 48.7% | 47.0% | 50.1% | 50.6% | 38.1% | 40.3% | 42.0% | 41.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | Long-Term Debt Ratio | 36.5% | | | |
| total interest coverage: 4.8x | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 45.8% | 47.1% | 45.8% | 51.2% | 52.9% | 49.9% | 45.4% | 61.9% | 59.7% | 58.0% | 59.0% | 60.0% | 60.0% | Common Equity Ratio | 63.5% | | | |
| Pension Assets-9/05 \$82.6 mil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 598.2 | 590.6 | 638.2 | 590.4 | 620.1 | 732.4 | 676.8 | 763.8 | 755.3 | 810 | 860 | 860 | Total Capital (\$/mil) | 1030 | | | | |
| Oblig. \$99.9 mil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 655.2 | 689.4 | 680.0 | 705.4 | 730.6 | 743.9 | 756.4 | 852.6 | 880.4 | 905.1 | 950 | 990 | Net Plant (\$/mil) | 1150 | | | | |
| Pfd Stock None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.1% | 8.6% | 8.1% | 9.0% | 9.0% | 8.5% | 8.7% | 10.7% | 10.1% | 11.2% | 11.0% | 11.0% | 11.0% | Return on Total Cap'l | 10.5% | | | |
| Common Stock 27,618,779 shs as of 1/31/06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.1% | 13.9% | 13.9% | 14.8% | 14.8% | 15.7% | 15.6% | 15.3% | 17.0% | 16.5% | 15.3% | 15.3% | 15.3% | Return on Shr. Equity | 14.5% | | | |
| MARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid Cap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.5% | 14.3% | 14.4% | 14.8% | 14.8% | 14.9% | 15.7% | 15.6% | 15.3% | 17.0% | 16.5% | 15.5% | 15.5% | Return on Com Equity | 14.5% | | | |
| CURRENT POSITION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.4% | 4.0% | 4.4% | 5.0% | 5.4% | 6.1% | 6.9% | 7.7% | 7.8% | 8.5% | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% | Retained to Com Eq | 7.5% | | | |
| (MILL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.4% | 7.3% | 7.1% | 6.7% | 6.3% | 5.9% | 5.6% | 5.1% | 4.9% | 5.0% | 5.1% | 5.1% | 5.1% | All Div'ds to Net Prof | 48% | | | |
| Cash Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | 25.0 | 8.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 681.0 | 927.8 | 1045.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 686.0 | 952.8 | 1053.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accts Payable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 42.9 | 54.7 | 35.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Due | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 287.4 | 177.4 | 351.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 357.4 | 744.2 | 591.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 687.7 | 976.3 | 978.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fix. Chg. Cov. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 826% | 660% | 700% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RATES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Past | Past | Est'd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of change (per sh) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 Yrs | 5 Yrs | to '05-'06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18.5% | 23.5% | 5.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Cash Flow" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.5% | 6.0% | 5.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.5% | 8.5% | 4.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.5% | 3.0% | 4.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0% | 7.0% | 8.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR ENDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dec.31 | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 668.9 | 1152.7 | 369.7 | 353.1 | 2544.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 843.0 | 1037.7 | 438.5 | 414.4 | 2533.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 854.0 | 1065.1 | 544.3 | 684.9 | 3148.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1164.5 | 985 | 560 | 510.4 | 3220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | 1150 | 610 | 555 | 3315 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR ENDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dec.31 | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .85 | 1.50 | 16 | d.13 | 2.38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .87 | 1.82 | .06 | d.29 | 2.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .91 | 1.84 | .07 | d.17 | 2.65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.23 | 1.77 | .04 | d.24 | 2.80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.13 | 1.84 | .10 | d.17 | 2.90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .30 | .30 | .30 | .30 | 1.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .31 | .31 | .31 | .31 | 1.24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .325 | .325 | .325 | .325 | 1.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .34 | .34 | .34 | .34 | 1.36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BUSINESS: New Jersey Resources Corp. is the holding company for New Jersey Natural Gas Co., a natural gas utility (about 453,000 customers at 9/30/05) in Monmouth, Ocean, and parts of other N.J. counties. Fiscal 2005 volume: 124.7 bbl. cu ft. (50% firm, 8% interruptible industrial and electric utility, 42% off-system and capacity release). New Jersey Natural Energy subsid. provides unregulated retail and wholesale natural gas and related energy services to customers in 17 states. 2005 deprec. rate: 2.8%. Est'd plant age: 8 years. Has 551 utility employees, 16,300 stockholders. Oil & dr. own about 3% of common stock (12/05 Proxy). Chairman and CEO: Laurence M. Downes, Inc.: N.J. Address: 1415 Wyckoff Road, Wall, NJ 07719. Tel: 908-938-1480. Internet: www.njwv.com.

New Jersey Resources began fiscal 2006 (ends September 30th) on a strong note. The company reported earnings of \$1.23 a share, a 35% increase from the year-ago period. Almost all of these gains can be attributed to the performance of the Wholesale energy-marketing segment, where earnings rose nearly 130%, to \$15 million. This was due to market volatility and higher natural gas prices that ensued as a result of the damage from hurricanes Katrina and Rita. This allowed NJR, through its energy operations, to benefit from its storage and pipeline capacity. Moreover, storage capacity typically becomes more valuable during times when prices are fluctuating, though, the company is also protected through the use of financial hedges.

The company's primary subsidiary, New Jersey Natural Gas (NJNG), reported decent results. The utility continues to benefit from strong customer growth, which has been offset somewhat by reduced customer usage from higher natural gas prices. During the December period, NJNG added 3,424 customers to its service territory, and management anticipates a growth rate of about 2.3% in 2006. Also, in December, NJNG filed a Conservation and Usage Adjustment clause with the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities. The plan, which is currently under review, would allow NJNG to capture changes related to weather and customer usage, and would be measured against a benchmark on an annual basis. In addition, NJNG received approval to implement a 23% increase in prices as a result of higher gas prices. Even so, this will have no impact on its reported gross margins since these costs were necessary to recover the higher costs of gas in its supply and were passed onto customers. These shares are good quality, and the company's consistent results are reflected in the stock price. Recently, the board increased its share-repurchase program, and coupled with strong customer growth and contributions from the company's wholesale business, this should support steady earnings advances. However, the yield doesn't stand out from the group. The stock is also not favorably ranked for year-ahead performance.

Evan I. Blatter March 17, 2006

| N.W. NAT'L GAS NYSE:NWN | | | | RECENT PRICE | 33.58 | P/E RATIO | 15.7 | (Trailing: 15.1 Median: 14.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.85 | DYD YLD | 4.1% | VALUE LINE | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------|--|--|
| TIMELINESS 4 Lowered 9/18/05 | SAFETY 1 Raised 3/18/05 | TECHNICAL 3 Raised 3/10/06 | BETA .70 (1.00 = Market) | High: 22.8 Low: 18.3 | 25.9 20.8 | 31.4 23.0 | 30.8 24.3 | 27.9 19.5 | 27.5 17.8 | 28.8 21.7 | 30.7 23.5 | 31.3 24.0 | 34.1 27.5 | 39.8 32.4 | 38.8 32.8 | Target Price Range 2009 2010 2011 | | | | | | |
| 2009-11 PROJECTIONS | | | | Price | Gain | Return |  | | | | | | | | | | % TOT. RETURN 2006 THIS STOCK 1 yr 58.3 3 yr 108.6 5 yr 72.8 | | | | | |
| High 45 (+35%) Low 35 (+5%) | | | | 17% | 5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insider Decisions | | | | A M J J A S O N D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | Options 0 0 4 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Decisions | | | | 2008 2009 2010 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Buy 77 65 59 54 | | | | to Sell 38 49 64 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Holds 134 59 134 57 129 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Percent shares traded 9 6 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | VALUE LINE PUBL. INC. | 09-11 | | | |
| 17.02 | 16.74 | 14.10 | 18.15 | 18.30 | 16.02 | 16.86 | 15.82 | 16.77 | 18.17 | 21.09 | 25.78 | 25.07 | 23.57 | 25.69 | 33.01 | 39.65 | 42.25 | Revenues per sh | 51.80 | | | |
| 3.22 | 2.57 | 3.25 | 3.74 | 3.50 | 3.41 | 3.86 | 3.72 | 3.24 | 3.72 | 3.68 | 3.86 | 3.65 | 3.85 | 3.92 | 4.34 | 4.60 | 4.60 | "Cash Flow" per sh | 5.10 | | | |
| 1.62 | .67 | .74 | 1.74 | 1.63 | 1.61 | 1.97 | 1.76 | 1.02 | 1.70 | 1.79 | 1.88 | 1.62 | 1.76 | 1.86 | 2.11 | 2.25 | 2.40 | Earnings per sh A | 2.85 | | | |
| 1.10 | 1.13 | 1.15 | 1.17 | 1.17 | 1.18 | 1.20 | 1.21 | 1.22 | 1.23 | 1.24 | 1.25 | 1.26 | 1.27 | 1.30 | 1.32 | 1.38 | 1.42 | Div'ds Decl'd per sh B | 1.70 | | | |
| 3.85 | 3.56 | 3.73 | 3.61 | 4.23 | 3.02 | 3.78 | 5.07 | 4.02 | 4.78 | 3.46 | 3.23 | 3.11 | 4.90 | 5.52 | 3.22 | 3.60 | 3.60 | Cap'l Spending per sh | 3.60 | | | |
| 12.61 | 12.23 | 12.41 | 13.08 | 13.63 | 14.55 | 15.37 | 16.02 | 16.59 | 17.12 | 17.93 | 18.56 | 18.88 | 19.52 | 20.64 | 21.27 | 21.95 | 22.90 | Book Value per sh | 25.55 | | | |
| 17.41 | 17.68 | 19.46 | 19.77 | 20.13 | 22.24 | 22.86 | 24.85 | 25.09 | 25.23 | 25.23 | 25.59 | 25.94 | 27.55 | 27.58 | 27.75 | 27.80 | 27.80 | Common Shs Outst'g C | 28.00 | | | |
| 10.2 | 28.1 | 27.0 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 26.7 | 14.5 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio | 14.0 | | | |
| .76 | 1.79 | 1.64 | .76 | .85 | .86 | .73 | .83 | 1.39 | .83 | .81 | .66 | .94 | .90 | .88 | .90 | .90 | .90 | Relative P/E Ratio | .85 | | | |
| 6.7% | 5.9% | 6.7% | 5.2% | 5.5% | 5.7% | 5.2% | 4.8% | 4.5% | 5.0% | 5.6% | 5.1% | 4.5% | 4.6% | 4.2% | 3.7% | 3.7% | 3.7% | Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield | 4.3% | | | |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/05 | | | | 380.3 | 361.8 | 416.7 | 455.8 | 532.1 | 650.3 | 641.4 | 611.3 | 707.6 | 910.5 | 1100 | 1175 | 1175 | 1175 | 1175 | Revenues (\$mil) | 1450 | | |
| Total Debt \$656.2 mil. Due in 5 Yrs \$78.0 mil. | | | | 46.8 | 43.1 | 27.3 | 44.9 | 47.8 | 50.2 | 43.8 | 46.0 | 50.6 | 58.1 | 62.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | Net Profit (\$mil) | 77.0 | | |
| LT Debt \$521.5 mil. LT Interest \$31.0 mil. | | | | 36.9% | 32.9% | 31.0% | 35.4% | 35.9% | 35.4% | 34.9% | 33.7% | 34.4% | 36.0% | 36.0% | 36.0% | 36.0% | 36.0% | 36.0% | Income Tax Rate | 36.0% | | |
| (Total interest coverage: 3.5x) | | | | 12.3% | 11.9% | 6.6% | 9.9% | 9.0% | 7.7% | 6.8% | 7.5% | 7.1% | 6.4% | 5.7% | 5.7% | 5.7% | 5.7% | 5.7% | Net Profit Margin | 5.3% | | |
| Pension Assets 12/05 \$218.6 mil. | | | | 41.4% | 46.0% | 45.0% | 46.0% | 45.1% | 43.0% | 47.6% | 49.7% | 46.0% | 47.0% | 47.0% | 47.0% | 47.0% | 47.0% | 47.0% | Long-Term Debt Ratio | 47% | | |
| Oblig. \$257.9 mil. | | | | 52.6% | 49.0% | 50.6% | 49.9% | 50.9% | 53.2% | 51.5% | 50.3% | 54.0% | 53.0% | 53.0% | 53.0% | 53.0% | 53.0% | 53.0% | Common Equity Ratio | 53% | | |
| Pfd Stock None | | | | 657.4 | 748.0 | 815.6 | 861.5 | 887.8 | 880.5 | 937.3 | 1006.6 | 1052.5 | 1108.4 | 1150 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | Total Capital (\$mil) | 1350 | | | |
| Common Stock 27,582,296 shs. | | | | 745.3 | 827.5 | 894.7 | 895.9 | 934.0 | 955.0 | 995.6 | 1205.9 | 1318.4 | 1338.5 | 1375 | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 | Net Plant (\$mil) | 1500 | | |
| as of 12/31/05 | | | | 8.9% | 7.4% | 5.0% | 6.8% | 6.7% | 6.9% | 5.9% | 5.7% | 5.9% | 7.0% | 7.0% | 7.0% | 7.0% | 7.0% | 7.0% | Return on Total Cap'l | 7.0% | | |
| MARKET CAP \$925 million (Small Cap) | | | | 12.1% | 10.7% | 6.1% | 9.7% | 9.8% | 10.0% | 8.9% | 9.1% | 8.9% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | Return on Str. Equity | 10.5% | | |
| | | | | 12.7% | 11.0% | 6.0% | 9.9% | 10.0% | 10.2% | 8.5% | 9.0% | 8.9% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | Return on Com Equity | 16.5% | | |
| CURRENT POSITION 2003 2004 12/31/05 (\$mil.) | | | | 5.8% | 3.6% | NMF | 28.8% | 3.1% | 3.5% | 1.9% | 2.6% | 2.7% | 3.7% | 3.7% | 3.7% | 3.7% | 3.7% | 3.7% | Retained to Com Eq | 3.6% | | |
| Cash Assets 4.7 5.2 7.1 | | | | 63% | 70% | 118% | 74% | 70% | 67% | 79% | 72% | 69% | 63% | 61% | 59% | 59% | 59% | 59% | All Div'ds to Net Prof | 60% | | |
| Other 194.8 231.9 316.6 | | | | BUSINESS: Northwest Natural Gas Co. (doing business as NW Natural) distributes natural gas at retail to 90 communities, 617,000 customers, in Oregon (90% of cus.) and in southwest Washington state. Principal cities served: Portland and Eugene, OR; Vancouver, WA. Service area population: 2.4 mil. (77% in OR). Company buys gas supply from Canadian and U.S. producers; has transportation rights on Northwest Pipeline system to bring gas to market. Owns local underground storage. Rev. breakdown: residential & comm'l, 80%; ind., 8%; transport and other, 12%. Employs 1,3050. Has abt 9,200 com. shldrs. Insiders own abt 1% of com. (4,005 proxy). CEO: Mark S. Dodson, Inc. OR. Addr: 220 NW 2nd Ave., Portland, OR 97209. Telephone: 503-226-4211. Web: www.nwnatural.com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets 199.5 237.1 323.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accts Payable 86.0 102.5 135.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Due 85.2 117.5 134.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other 43.2 47.3 56.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liab. 214.4 267.3 326.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ft. Chg. Cov. 280% 316% 340% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RATES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of change (per sh) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues 4.0% 8.0% 11.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Cash Flow" 1.0% 1.5% 4.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings 2.5% 3.0% 7.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends 1.0% 1.0% 4.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value 4.0% 3.5% 3.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$mil.) | | | | Full Year | Northwest Natural ended a fine 2005 on a decent note. Excluding the costs of settling a dispute with some industrial customers, fourth-quarter 2005 earnings per share would have risen a few percent. The larger-than-normal earnings gain for all of 2005 resulted mostly from higher-than-average rate increases, profits from gas cost hedging, and earnings from storage operations. That said, customer growth also made a major contribution to the strong 2005 results as Northwest raised its customer count by over 3% for the 19th year in a row. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | 611.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 206.5 | 117.5 | 69.5 | 217.8 | 707.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 254.5 | 109.7 | 81.4 | 262.0 | 910.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 308.7 | 153.7 | 106.7 | 341.4 | 1100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 375 | 200 | 150 | 375 | 1100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 400 | 215 | 160 | 400 | 1175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | EARNINGS PER SHARE A | | | | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | 1.76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 1.01 | .17 | .25 | .83 | 1.86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 1.24 | .03 | .30 | .95 | 2.11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 1.43 | .04 | .31 | .93 | 2.11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 1.50 | .02 | .31 | 1.04 | 2.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 1.55 | .05 | .30 | 1.10 | 2.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B | | | | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | 1.26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 315 | 315 | 315 | 315 | 1.27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 315 | 315 | 315 | 325 | 1.27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 1.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 345 | 1.32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 345 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

tion and maintenance costs will probably increase by less than the 11% rate in 2005 as the company begins to read about a third of its meters automatically. Earnings will probably continue to benefit from above-average customer growth. Local use of gas in residences is relatively low, at 53%, giving Northwest good potential to profit from converting houses from other fuels. The company estimates that total prospects of around 480,000 include about 320,000 with a gas main either in their street or a few blocks away. And Northwest targets its marketing on the profitable prospects — those more likely to convert at modest cost to the utility. With OPEC apparently in firm control of oil prices, industrial customers will likely continue to use gas for fuel. Finally, acquisitions could help, given NWN's relatively low debt-to-capital ratio. These untimely shares have some appeal for conservative investors. While their dividend yield is below the industry average, the payout ratio is on the low side, and Northwest has better growth prospects than most gas utilities.

Sigourney B. Romaine March 17, 2006

| PEOPLES ENERGY NYSE:PGL | | RECENT PRICE | 36.82 | P/E RATIO | 16.4 | (Trailing: 15.2 Median: 14.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.88 | DIVID YLD | 5.9% | VALUE LINE | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-----------------|---|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| TIMELINESS | 4 | Raised 2/3/06 | High: 32.0 | 37.4 | 39.9 | 40.1 | 40.3 | 46.9 | 44.6 | 40.4 | 45.3 | 46.0 | 45.5 | 37.8 | Target Price Range | | |
| SAFETY | 2 | Lowered 3/17/06 | Low: 24.3 | 29.6 | 31.3 | 32.1 | 31.8 | 26.2 | 34.3 | 27.8 | 34.9 | 38.5 | 34.3 | 34.9 | 2009 | 2010 | |
| TECHNICAL | 3 | Raised 2/17/06 | LEGENDS 1.22 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate --- Relative Price Strength Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 | 100 | |
| DETR | .45 | (1.00 = Market) | 2009-11 PROJECTIONS Price 55 (+50%) Low 40 (+18%) Gain 15% Total Return 7% | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | 64 | |
| Insider Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 | 32 | | |
| Institutional Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 20 | | |
| % TOT. RETURN 2/06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 12 | | |
| 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | |
| 35.63 | 33.65 | 31.54 | 36.09 | 36.70 | 29.60 | 34.29 | 36.34 | 32.28 | 33.66 | 40.16 | 64.13 | 41.81 | 58.28 | 59.90 | 68.05 | 75.90 | 75.65 |
| 3.74 | 3.73 | 3.67 | 3.85 | 3.99 | 3.68 | 4.98 | 4.92 | 4.44 | 4.74 | 5.58 | 5.84 | 5.59 | 5.88 | 5.32 | 5.30 | 5.40 | 5.40 |
| 2.07 | 2.05 | 2.06 | 2.11 | 2.13 | 1.78 | 2.96 | 2.81 | 2.25 | 2.39 | 2.71 | 3.16 | 2.80 | 2.88 | 2.18 | 2.26 | 2.25 | 2.40 |
| 1.65 | 1.71 | 1.76 | 1.78 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 1.82 | 1.87 | 1.91 | 1.95 | 2.00 | 2.04 | 2.07 | 2.12 | 2.15 | 2.18 | 2.18 | 2.18 |
| 3.15 | 3.10 | 3.40 | 3.77 | 2.50 | 2.75 | 2.45 | 2.55 | 4.05 | 6.45 | 7.02 | 7.52 | 5.65 | 5.10 | 5.02 | 4.26 | 4.35 | 4.25 |
| 16.61 | 16.95 | 17.72 | 18.12 | 18.39 | 19.49 | 20.43 | 21.03 | 21.66 | 22.02 | 22.76 | 22.74 | 23.11 | 23.06 | 20.95 | 20.65 | 20.40 | 20.60 |
| 32.70 | 32.76 | 34.77 | 34.88 | 34.87 | 34.91 | 34.96 | 35.07 | 35.26 | 35.49 | 35.30 | 35.40 | 35.46 | 36.69 | 36.69 | 38.16 | 38.00 | 40.00 |
| 11.2 | 11.8 | 13.1 | 15.0 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 18.1 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.9 |
| .83 | .75 | .79 | .89 | .67 | .98 | .67 | .73 | .84 | .88 | .79 | .63 | .73 | .76 | 1.02 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 7.1% | 7.0% | 6.5% | 5.6% | 6.3% | 6.9% | 5.7% | 5.2% | 5.2% | 5.3% | 6.1% | 5.2% | 5.5% | 5.5% | 5.2% | 5.1% | 5.1% | 5.1% |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/05 Total Debt \$1072.5 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$226.9 mill. LT Debt \$895.2 mill LT Interest \$30.0 mill. (Total interest coverage: 2.9X) Pension Assets-\$905 \$480.6 mill Oblig. \$508.6 mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pfd Stock None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common Stock 38,347,808 shs. as of 3/1/06 MARKET CAP: \$1.4 billion (Mid Cap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT POSITION 2004 2005 12/31/05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CASH ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEBT DUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT LIAB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIX. CHG. COV. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "CASH FLOW" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EARNINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIVIDENDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOOK VALUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR ENDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mil.) A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FULL FISCAL YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR ENDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE A B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FULL FISCAL YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CASH DIVIDENDS PAID C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FULL YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BUSINESS: Peoples Energy Corporation distributes natural gas via its utility subsidiaries, Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. (approx 814,000 customers at 9/30/05) and North Shore Gas Co. (155,000), in Chicago and northeastern Illinois. Fiscal 2004 gas distribution revenues: \$1.7 billion; residential, 78%; commercial, 15%; industrial, 3%; other, 3%. Main supplier is Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America. Purchased gas costs and revenue taxes accounted for 76% of gas revenues in fiscal '05. Depreciation rate: 5.5%. Est'd plant age: 11 years. Has 2,182 empls. 19,236 shareholders. Off. and Dir. own 1.5% of common (1/06 Proxy). Chmn and CEO: Thomas Patrick, Inc.; IL Address: 130 E. Randolph Dr., Chicago, IL 60601. Tel: 312-240-4730. Internet: www.peoplesenergy.com.

Share earnings at Peoples Energy should be relatively flat in 2006, as margins narrow. Partially as a result of warmer weather in January, management is anticipating EPS at the low end of its projected guidance of \$2.25-\$2.45. From 2007 to the end of the decade, we expect earnings growth to resume, albeit at a moderate pace.

On March 6th, the Illinois Commerce Commission (ICC) approved an amended settlement with Peoples Energy. The agreement, between the company's subsidiaries and the Illinois attorney general, the city of Chicago, and the Citizens Utility Board, was related to natural gas charges for 2000-2004. As part of the settlement, PGL will pay \$100 million in customer refunds, spend up to \$30 million funding conservation programs, and cease collections on roughly \$207 million in customer bad debt. The settlement was a tough pill to swallow, but it clears the way to focus on normal operations.

The company recently acquired oil and gas properties by way of subsidiary Peoples Energy Production. The deal involved the purchase of property in

east Texas, north Louisiana, and Mississippi for about \$139 million. This remains consistent with the company's strategy of acquiring property with proven reserves and upside potential, as management expects the company to enjoy an abundance of low-risk drilling opportunities in the coming years. Also, the company appears poised to exit the power generation business, as PGL is currently looking to sell its power assets.

Peoples Energy faces a period of transition in 2006, as CEO Thomas M. Patrick recently announced his intention to retire within a year. The board is currently in the process of screening for successor candidates.

Despite the high dividend yield, shares of PGL are not particularly attractive. Although we believe management intends to maintain the current dividend, a payout ratio of 95% reduces the company's financial flexibility. Some much-needed rate relief is in the preliminary stages. There's a chance this may become effective early in fiscal 2007. For now, the stock is untimely.

Michael F. Napoli March 17, 2006

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>(A) Fiscal year ends Sept. 30th. (B) Divided earnings per share. Excludes non-recurring gains/losses: '05, \$0.21; '10, '06, \$1.44. Next earnings report due late April.</p> | <p>(C) Dividends historically paid mid-January, April, July, October = Dividend reinvestment plan available. (D) Includes deferred charges. At 9/30/05:</p> | <p>\$47.9 mil., \$1.26/sh. (E) In millions. (F) Earnings don't sum due to change in shares outstanding.</p> | <p>Company's Financial Strength B++ Stock's Price Stability 100 Price Growth Persistence 45 Earnings Predictability 80</p> |
|---|--|---|---|

© 2006, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any electronic, printed or other form, or used for advertising or marketing any product or economic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

| PIEDMONT NAT'L NYSE-PNY | | | | | | | | | | RECENT PRICE | 23.62 | P/E RATIO | 18.2 | (Trading: 17.6 Median: 17.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.98 | DIV'D YLD | 4.1% | VALUE LINE | Target Price Range | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|-------|-----------|------|------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|------|------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| TIMELINESS 4 Raised 12/23/05 | | | | | | | | | | High: 12.4 | 12.9 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 19.7 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 24.3 | 25.8 | 25.0 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | |
| SAFETY 2 How 10/27/00 | | | | | | | | | | Low: 9.1 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 11.8 | 14.6 | 13.7 | 18.6 | 19.2 | 21.3 | 23.3 | | | | |
| TECHNICAL 3 Raised 1/2/06 | | | | | | | | | | LEGENDS | | | | | | | | | | 2-for-1 | | | | | |
| BETA .75 (1.00 = Market) | | | | | | | | | | 1.49 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-11 PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | Relative Price Strength | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ann'l Total | | | | | | | | | | Options: No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Gain Return | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Low | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| WGL HOLDINGS NYSE:WGL | | | | RECENT PRICE | 29.98 | P/E RATIO | 16.2 | (Trailing: 14.0 Median: 15.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.88 | DIVID YLD | 4.5% | VALUE LINE | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-----------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|------|------------|------|---|---|---|--------------------|
| TIMELINESS | 5 | Lowest 92/95 | High: 22.4 | 25.0 | 31.4 | 30.8 | 29.4 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 28.8 | 31.4 | 34.8 | 31.5 | | | | Target Price Range |
| SAFETY | 1 | Raised 4/2/03 | Low: 16.1 | 19.1 | 20.9 | 23.1 | 21.0 | 21.8 | 25.3 | 19.3 | 23.2 | 28.7 | 28.8 | 29.6 | | | | 2009 2010 2011 |
| TECHNICAL | 4 | Lowest 3/17/06 | LEGEND: 1.39 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength 2-for-1 split 5/95 Options: No Shaded area indicates recession | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BETA | .80 | (1.00 = Market) | 2009-11 PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Price | Gain | Ann'l Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | High | 35 | (+15%) | 8% | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Low | 30 | (Nil) | 5% | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insider Decisions | | | Insider Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A M J J A S O N D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | to Sell | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Institutional Decisions | | | Institutional Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 27756 | 27169 | 27999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Buy | 96 | 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | to Sell | 63 | 65 | 67 | | | | </ | | | | | | | | |

| SOUTHERN UNION NYSE:SUG | | | | | | | | | | RECENT PRICE | 23.68 | P/E RATIO | 16.1 | Trailing: 22.9 Median: 27.0 | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.87 | DIV'D YLD | 1.7% | VALUE LINE |
|--|-------|-----------------|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|--|-------------------------|
| TIME/WEISS | 3 | Lowered 07/3/04 | High: 6.8 Low: 4.8 | 12.0 7.3 | 12.3 9.7 | 18.4 10.9 | 18.4 13.1 | 23.2 10.5 | 21.9 14.4 | 17.8 8.8 | 17.0 10.4 | 23.8 16.1 | 25.3 20.8 | 25.5 22.9 | | | | Target Price 2009 2010 2011 | Range 2009 2010 2011 |
| SAFETY | 3 | New 3/24/00 | LEGENDS 10.5 = "Cash Flow" p/sh --- Relative Price Strength 3-for-2 split 3/54 4-for-3 split 3/95 3-for-2 split 7/98 Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL | 3 | Raised 1/20/06 | 2009-11 PROJECTIONS Price Gain Return High 45 (+90%) 18% Low 30 (+25%) 8% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BETA | 1.00 | (1.00 - Market) | Ang'l Total Insider Decisions A M J J A S O N D Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Options 0 0 1 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 Sell 0 0 1 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Decisions 20205 30205 40205 Buy 103 111 117 Sell 90 103 100 Hold 73529 81115 83690 Percent shares traded 12 8 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | % TOT. RETURN 2/06 THIS STOCK 4.9 VS. RUSSELL 15.2 1 Yr. 116.2 108.6 3 Yr. 44.5 73.3 | 09-11 |
| 7.42 | 7.44 | 7.22 | 5.86 | 10.12 | 12.89 | 16.51 | 19.04 | 16.99 | 14.73 | 15.88 | 29.77 | 20.30 | 14.75 | 22.22 | 17.05 | 17.55 | 17.95 | Revenues per sh A | 19.80 |
| 24 | 58 | 62 | 58 | 82 | 130 | 143 | 143 | 129 | 127 | 126 | 154 | 179 | 129 | 2.77 | 2.60 | 2.85 | 3.00 | "Cash Flow" per sh | 3.35 |
| 14 | 08 | 15 | 26 | 26 | 43 | 54 | 49 | 31 | 26 | 20 | 19 | 56 | 57 | 1.24 | 1.45 | 1.65 | 1.75 | Earnings per sh A B | 2.10 |
| 75 | 79 | 70 | 50 | 1.03 | 1.81 | 1.66 | 1.71 | 1.95 | 1.78 | 1.92 | 1.91 | 1.47 | 99 | 2.79 | 2.33 | 1.95 | 1.70 | Div'ds Decl'd per sh D | .50 |
| 5.44 | 5.47 | 5.55 | 5.47 | 5.65 | 3.37 | 3.88 | 7.10 | 7.54 | 7.33 | 14.05 | 11.12 | 10.78 | 11.42 | 12.74 | 13.70 | 14.85 | 16.05 | Cap'l Spending per sh E | 1.20 |
| 26.92 | 26.93 | 26.87 | 36.94 | 37.01 | 37.24 | 37.59 | 37.65 | 39.38 | 41.09 | 52.39 | 64.93 | 63.57 | 60.56 | 61.00 | 111.40 | 114.00 | 117.00 | Book Value per sh F | 26.40 |
| 34.3 | 20.2 | 15.9 | 20.3 | 12.5 | 14.1 | 21.2 | 37.5 | 59.8 | 71.1 | 87.5 | 25.5 | 17.9 | 13.4 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.3 | Common Shs Outst'g G | 125.00 |
| 2.19 | 1.23 | .94 | 1.33 | .84 | .88 | 1.22 | 1.95 | 3.41 | 4.62 | 4.48 | 1.61 | 1.02 | .71 | .87 | .87 | .87 | .87 | Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio | 18.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Relative P/E Ratio | 1.20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield | 1.3% |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/30/05 Total Debt \$2448.9 mil. Due in 5 Yrs \$1125 mil. LT Debt \$2049.3 mil. LT Interest \$110 mil. (Est'd LT interest earned: 3.3%; total interest coverage: 2.8x) (51% of Cap'l) Leases, Uncapitalized: Annual rentals \$18.6 mil. Pension Assets-12/04 \$276.8 mil. Oblig. \$398.5 mil. Pfd Stock \$230.0 mil. Pfd Div'd \$18.0 mil. (7% of Cap'l) Common Stock 111,422,143 shs. as of 10/28/05 MARKET CAP: \$2.6 billion (Mid Cap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT POSITION 2003 2004 9/30/05 (\$mil) Cash Assets 87.0 20.0 .6 Receivables 192.4 181.9 181.0 Inventory (Avg Cst) 173.8 200.3 252.4 Other 75.4 83.5 122.2 Current Assets 531.6 455.7 596.2 Accts Payable 112.8 122.3 120.9 Debt Due 986.3 121.0 399.6 Other 254.9 270.6 423.1 Current Liab. 1354.0 513.9 943.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh) Past Past Est'd '02-'04 10 Yrs 5 Yrs to '05-'11 Revenues 9.5% 2.5% 0.5% "Cash Flow" 11.0% 8.0% 8.0% Earnings 14.0% 18.5% 14.5% Dividends --- --- NMF Book Value 7.5% 9.5% 8.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUSINESS: Southern Union Co. distributes natural gas to approximately 1 million customers through its operating divisions - Missouri Gas Energy, PG Energy, and New England. They serve residential customers in Missouri (494,000), Pennsylvania (156,000), Florida (5,000), Rhode Island, Massachusetts (290,000), and Mexico. Completed merger with Valley Resources, Fall River Gas, and Providence Energy in Sept. 2000. Sold Southern Union Gas Company in Jan. 2003. Has 3,023 employees. Officers & directors own 18.1% of stock (10/04 proxy). Chairman, President & Chief Executive Officer: George L. Lindemann, Inc.: Delaware. Address: 417 Lackawanna Avenue, Scranton, PA 18503. Telephone: 570-614-5000. Internet: www.southernunionco.com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Southern Union has completed the acquisition of Sid Richardson Energy for \$1.6 billion. The business will enter the Southern Union Gas Services segment, with the purchase temporarily funded through the use of a bridge loan until permanent financing can be put in place. The company will use the proceeds from the sales of its PG Energy assets of \$580 million, and Rhode Island gas utility assets of \$575 million, less assumed debt of \$77 million, to partially offset the Sid Richardson deal. Moreover, the remaining amount will likely be funded through the use of equity and debt financing. Sid Richardson is a leading provider of gas gathering and processing services in the southeastern New Mexico and west Texas areas of the Permian Basin. Furthermore, over the past few years Southern Union has slowly transitioned from a distribution company into other ventures, such as transportation and storage. The company's growth prospects over the 2009-2011 period appear promising. Southern Union's phase I of the Truckline LNG expansion should be completed shortly, with the second phase on | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vidence Energy in Sept. 2000. Sold Southern Union Gas Company in Jan. 2003. Has 3,023 employees. Officers & directors own 18.1% of stock (10/04 proxy). Chairman, President & Chief Executive Officer: George L. Lindemann, Inc.: Delaware. Address: 417 Lackawanna Avenue, Scranton, PA 18503. Telephone: 570-614-5000. Internet: www.southernunionco.com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Florida Gas phase VII expansion, which will increase capacity by up to 160 MMcf per day, is scheduled to be in service by the middle of 2007 if regulatory approval is granted. Further out to late decade, the Transwestern pipeline Phoenix lateral is scheduled to come on line. These projects should all contribute to the mid-single-digit earnings gains we are forecasting over the 3- to 5-year pull. The board has approved a cash dividend for 2006. The annual payment will total \$0.40 a share, and replace the company's historical use of a 5% annual stock dividend. (The fourth-quarter earnings results were to be announced shortly after this report went to press.) Meanwhile, over the 2009-2011 period, Southern Union shares offer investors worthwhile total return potential. Finally, following the increase in debt levels from the Sid Richardson purchase, the company will likely continue the task of reducing its debt-to-equity ratio. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evian I. Blatter March 17, 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A) Fiscal year ends June 30th through 2004; December 31st beg. in 2005.
 (B) Based on diluted shares. Excludes non-recurring per-share gain (loss): '01, 68¢; '03,

50¢. Next egs. report due late April.
 (C) In millions, adjusted for stock splits.
 (D) Annual 5% common stock dividend suspended end of 2005. Initial cash dividend

expected to be paid in first half of 2006.
 (E) Incl int'ng. In 2004: \$640.5 mil., \$7.90/sh.
 (F) Six months ended Dec. 31 2004; rev. \$794.3 million. Earnings, \$0.07

Company's Financial Strength 8
 Stock's Price Stability 70
 Price Growth Persistence 90
 Earnings Predictability 40

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

© 2006, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Evan I. Blatter

March 17, 2006

Missouri Gas Energy
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate
Through Use of a Risk Premium Model
Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach

| Line No. | | Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies | Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies | Southern Union Company |
|-------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1. | Prospective Yield on Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (1) | 5.75 % | 5.75 % | 5.75 % |
| 2. | Adjustment to Reflect Yield Spread Between Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds and A Rated Public Utility Bonds | <u>0.47 (2)</u> | <u>0.47 (2)</u> | <u>0.47 (2)</u> |
| 3. | Adjusted Prospective Yield on A Rated Public Utility Bonds | 6.22 % | 6.22 % | 6.22 % |
| 4. | Adjustment to Reflect Bond Rating Difference | <u>0.00 (4)</u> | <u>0.00 (4)</u> | <u>0.40 (3)</u> |
| 5. | Adjusted Prospective Bond Yield | 6.22 | 6.22 | 6.62 |
| 6. | Equity Risk Premium (5) | <u>4.31</u> | <u>4.26</u> | <u>4.44</u> |
| 7. | Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate | <u><u>10.53 %</u></u> | <u><u>10.48 %</u></u> | <u><u>11.06 %</u></u> |

- Notes: (1) Derived in Note (4) on page 6 of this schedule.
- (2) The average yield spread of A rated public utility bonds over Aaa rated corporate bonds of 0.47% from page 4 of this schedule.
- (3) One and one-third the average the average spread between A and Baa rated public utility bond yields of 30 basis points ($(1 \frac{1}{3} \times 0.30\% = 0.40\%$ (from page 4 of this schedule))
- (4) No adjustment necessary as the average Moody's bond rating for the proxy group is A2
- (5) From page 5 of this schedule

Missouri Gas Energy
Comparison of Bond Ratings and Business profile
for the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies. the proxy group of
Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies and Southern Union Company

| | February 2006 Moody's Bond Rating | | February 2006 Standard & Poor's Bond Rating | | Standard & Poor's Business Profile (2) |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| | Bond Rating | Numerical Weighting (1) | Bond Rating | Numerical Weighting (1) | |
| <u>Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies</u> | | | | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | Baa1 | 8.0 | BBB+ | 8.0 | 2.0 |
| NICOR Inc. (3) | Aa3 | 4.0 | AA | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | A2 | 6.0 | A+ | 5.0 | 1.0 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc | A3 | 7.0 | A | 6.0 | 2.0 |
| Average | <u>A2</u> | <u>6.3</u> | <u>A+/A</u> | <u>5.5</u> | <u>1.8</u> |
| <u>Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies</u> | | | | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | Baa1 | 8.0 | BBB+ | 8.0 | 2.0 |
| The Laclede Group, Inc. (4) | A3 | 7.0 | A | 6.0 | 3.0 |
| New Jersey Resources Corp. (5) | Aa3 | 4.0 | AA- | 4.0 | 2.0 |
| NICOR Inc. (3) | Aa3 | 4.0 | AA | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | A2 | 6.0 | A+ | 5.0 | 1.0 |
| Peoples Energy Corporation (6) | Aa3 | 4.0 | A- | 7.0 | 3.0 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc | A3 | 7.0 | A | 6.0 | 2.0 |
| WGL Holdings, Inc. (7) | A2 | 6.0 | AA- | 4.0 | 2.0 |
| Average | <u>A2</u> | <u>5.8</u> | <u>A</u> | <u>5.4</u> | <u>2.1</u> |
| <u>Southern Union Company (8)</u> | <u>Baa3</u> | <u>10.0</u> | <u>BBB</u> | <u>9.0</u> | <u>3.0</u> |

- Notes: (1) From page 3 of this schedule
 (2) From Standard & Poor's U.S. Utility And Power Ranking List, March 17, 2006.
 (3) Ratings and business profile are those of NICOR Gas Company
 (4) Ratings and business profile are those of Laclede Gas Co.
 (5) Ratings and business profile are those of New Jersey Natural Gas.
 (6) Ratings and business profile are a composite of those of North Shore Gas Company and Peoples Gas Light & Coke Company.
 (7) Ratings and business profile are those of Washington Gas Light Company
 (8) Ratings and business profile are a composite of those of Southern Union Company, Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and Transwestern Pipeline Company.

Source of Information: Moody's Investors Service
Standard & Poor's Global Utilities Rating Service

Missouri Gas Energy
Numerical Assignment for
Moody's and Standard & Poor's Bond Ratings

| <u>Moody's Bond Rating</u> | <u>Numerical Bond Weighting</u> | <u>Standard & Poor's Bond Rating</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Aaa | 1 | AAA |
| Aa1 | 2 | AA+ |
| Aa2 | 3 | AA |
| Aa3 | 4 | AA- |
| A1 | 5 | A+ |
| A2 | 6 | A |
| A3 | 7 | A- |
| Baa1 | 8 | BBB+ |
| Baa2 | 9 | BBB |
| Baa3 | 10 | BBB- |
| Ba1 | 11 | BB+ |
| Ba2 | 12 | BB |
| Ba3 | 13 | BB- |

Moody's
Comparison of Interest Rate Trends
for the Two Months Ending January 2006 (1)

| Years | Corporate Bonds | Public Utility Bonds | | Spread - Corporate v. Public Utility Bonds | | Spread - Public Utility Bonds | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| | Aaa Rated | Aa Rated | A Rated | Aa (Pub. Util.) over Aaa (Corp.) | A (Pub. Util.) over Aaa (Corp.) | A over Aa | Baa over A |
| January-06 | 5.29 % | 5.50 % | 5.75 % | 0.21 % | 0.46 % | 0.25 % | 0.31 % |
| February-06 | 5.35 | 5.55 | 5.82 | 0.20 % | 0.47 % | 0.27 % | 0.29 % |
| Average Spread (2) | | | | <u>0.21 %</u> | <u>0.47 %</u> | <u>0.26 %</u> | <u>0.30 %</u> |

Notes: (1) All yields are distributed yields.

(2) Equal weight has been given to the January and February 2006 spread.

Source of Information: Mergent Bond Record Monthly Update, March 2006, Vol. 73, No. 3

Missouri Gas Energy
Judgment of Equity Risk Premium
for the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies, the Proxy Group of
Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies and Southern Union Company

| Line No. | | Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies | Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies | Southern Union Company |
|-------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | Calculated equity risk premium based on the total market using the beta approach (1) | 4.47 % | 4.37 % | 5.26 % |
| 2 | Mean equity risk premium based on a study using the holding period returns of public utilities with: | | | |
| | a. A rated bonds (2) | <u>4.14</u> | <u>4.14</u> | |
| | b. Baa rated bonds (2) | | | <u>3.62</u> |
| 3 | Average equity risk premium | <u>4.31 %</u> | <u>4.26 %</u> | <u>4.44 %</u> |

Notes: (1) From page 6 of this schedule
(2) From page 8 of this schedule.

Missouri Gas Energy
Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach
for the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies, the Proxy Group of
Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies and Southern Union Company

| Line No. | | Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies | Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies | Southern Union Company |
|----------|--|--|--|------------------------|
| 1. | Arithmetic mean total return rate on the Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Index - 1926-2004 (1) | 12.40 % | 12.40 % | 12.40 % |
| 2. | Arithmetic mean yield on Aaa and Aa Corporate Bond 1926-2004 (2) | <u>(6.12)</u> | <u>(6.12)</u> | <u>(6.12)</u> |
| 3. | Historical Equity Risk Premium | <u>6.28 %</u> | <u>6.28 %</u> | <u>6.28 %</u> |
| 4. | Forecasted 3-5 year Total Annual Market Return (3) | 9.99 % | 9.99 % | 9.99 % |
| 5. | Prospective Yield on Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (4) | <u>(5.75)</u> | <u>(5.75)</u> | <u>(5.75)</u> |
| 6. | Forecasted Equity Risk Premium | <u>4.24 %</u> | <u>4.24 %</u> | <u>4.24 %</u> |
| 7. | Average of Historical and Forecasted Equity Risk Premium (5) | 5.26 % | 5.26 % | 5.26 % |
| 8. | Adjusted Value Line Beta (6) | <u>0.85</u> | <u>0.83</u> | <u>1.00</u> |
| 9. | Beta Adjusted Equity Risk Premium | <u>4.47 %</u> | <u>4.37 %</u> | <u>5.26 %</u> |

- Notes: (1) From Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation - 2005 Yearbook Valuation Edition. Ibbotson Associates, Inc., Chicago, IL, 2005
(2) From Moody's Industrial Manual and Mergent Bond Record Monthly Update
(3) From page 4 of schedule 15
(4) Average forecast based upon six quarterly estimates of Aaa rated corporate bonds per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts dated March 1, 2006 (see page 7 of this schedule). The estimates are detailed below

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| First Quarter 2006 | 5.40 % |
| Second Quarter 2006 | 5.70 |
| Third Quarter 2006 | 5.80 |
| Fourth Quarter 2006 | 5.80 |
| First Quarter 2007 | 5.90 |
| Second Quarter 2007 | <u>5.90</u> |
| Average | <u>5.75 %</u> |

- (5) Average of the Historical Equity Risk Premium of 6.3% from Line No. 3 and the Forecasted Equity Risk Premium of 4.24% from Line No. 6 ((6.28% + 4.24%) / 2 = 5.26%, rounded to 5.3%)
(6) From page 9 of this schedule

2 BLUE CHIP FINANCIAL FORECASTS ■ MARCH 1, 2006

Consensus Forecasts Of U.S. Interest Rates And Key Assumptions¹

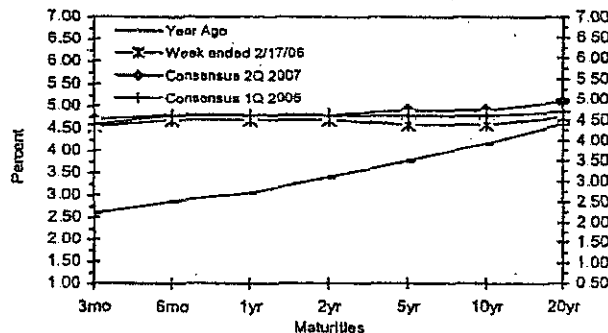
| Interest Rates | History | | | | | | | | Consensus Forecasts Quarterly Avg. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------------|------|------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Average For Week Ending | | | | Average For Month | | | Latest Q 4Q 2005 | 1Q 2006 | 2Q 2006 | 3Q 2006 | 4Q 2006 | 1Q 2007 | 2Q 2007 |
| | Feb. 17 | Feb. 10 | Feb. 3 | Jan. 27 | Jan. | Dec. | Nov. | | | | | | | |
| Federal Funds Rate | 4.49 | 4.50 | 4.44 | 4.26 | 4.29 | 4.16 | 4.00 | 3.98 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.7 |
| Prime Rate | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.32 | 7.25 | 7.26 | 7.15 | 7.00 | 6.97 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 |
| LIBOR, 3-mo. | 4.76 | 4.72 | 4.70 | 4.63 | 4.60 | 4.49 | 4.35 | 4.34 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| Commercial Paper, 1-mo. | 4.46 | 4.46 | 4.46 | 4.44 | 4.36 | 4.23 | 4.01 | 4.03 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| Treasury bill, 3-mo. | 4.55 | 4.50 | 4.48 | 4.42 | 4.34 | 3.97 | 3.97 | 3.91 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Treasury bill, 6-mo. | 4.70 | 4.68 | 4.61 | 4.53 | 4.47 | 4.33 | 4.30 | 4.25 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| Treasury bill, 1 yr. | 4.70 | 4.67 | 4.60 | 4.50 | 4.45 | 4.35 | 4.33 | 4.29 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| Treasury note, 2 yr. | 4.69 | 4.64 | 4.57 | 4.44 | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.42 | 4.36 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| Treasury note, 5 yr. | 4.59 | 4.54 | 4.49 | 4.38 | 4.35 | 4.39 | 4.45 | 4.39 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Treasury note, 10 yr. | 4.59 | 4.56 | 4.55 | 4.46 | 4.42 | 4.47 | 4.54 | 4.49 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Treasury note, 20 yr. | 4.76 | 4.73 | 4.75 | 4.69 | 4.65 | 4.73 | 4.83 | 4.77 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| Corporate Aaa bond | 5.37 | 5.34 | 5.39 | 5.33 | 5.30 | 5.37 | 5.42 | 5.38 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| Corporate Baa bond | 6.30 | 6.28 | 6.31 | 6.26 | 6.24 | 6.32 | 6.39 | 6.35 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.8 |
| State & Local bonds | 4.42 | 4.42 | 4.43 | 4.42 | 4.37 | 4.46 | 4.57 | 4.50 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Home mortgage rate | 6.28 | 6.24 | 6.23 | 6.12 | 6.15 | 6.27 | 6.33 | 6.22 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 |

| Key Assumptions | History | | | | | | | | Consensus Forecasts Quarterly Avg. | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1Q 2004 | 2Q 2004 | 3Q 2004 | 4Q 2004 | 1Q 2005 | 2Q 2005 | 3Q 2005 | 4Q 2005 | 1Q 2006 | 2Q 2006 | 3Q 2006 | 4Q 2006 | 1Q 2007 | 2Q 2007 |
| | 2004 | 2004 | 2004 | 2004 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2006 | 2006 | 2006 | 2006 | 2007 | 2007 |
| Major Currency Index | 85.3 | 88.0 | 86.5 | 81.9 | 81.3 | 83.5 | 84.7 | 85.8 | 85.0 | 84.5 | 83.7 | 83.0 | 82.4 | 82.2 |
| Real GDP | 4.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| GDP Price Index | 3.6 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Consumer Price Index | 3.3 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |

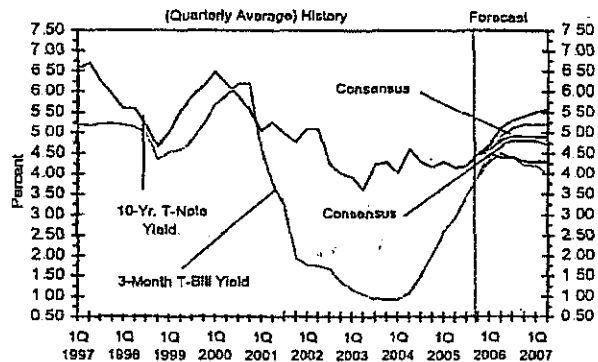
¹Individual panel members' forecasts are on pages 4 through 9. Historical data for interest rates except LIBOR is from Federal Reserve Release (FRSR) H 15. LIBOR quotes available from *The Wall Street Journal*. Definitions reported here are same as those in FRSR H.15. Treasury yields are reported on a constant maturity basis. Historical data for the U.S. Federal Reserve Board's Major Currency Index is from FRSR H.10 and G.5. Historical data for Real GDP and GDP Chained Price Index are from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Consumer Price Index (CPI) history is from the Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS).

U.S. Treasury Yield Curve

Week ended February 17, 2006 and Year Ago vs.
1Q 2006 and 2Q 2007 Consensus forecasts

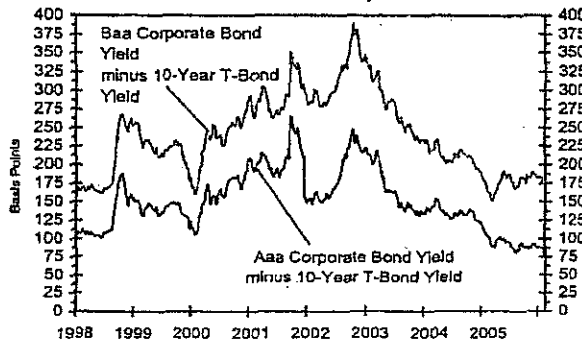


U.S. 3-Mo. T-Bills & 10-Yr. T-Note Yield



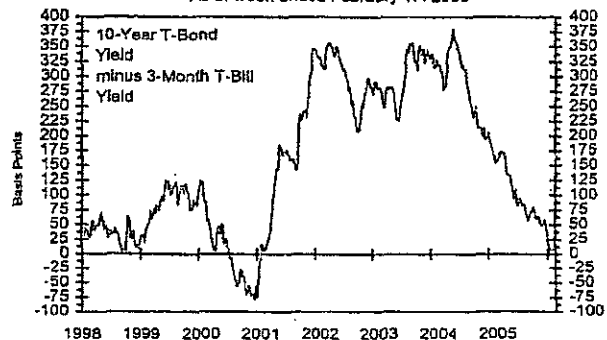
Corporate Bond Spreads

As of week ended February 17, 2006



U.S. Treasury Yield Curve

As of week ended February 17, 2006



Missouri Gas Energy
Value Line Adjusted Betas
for the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies, the Proxy Group of
Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies and Southern Union Company

| | <u>Value Line Adjusted Beta</u> |
|---|---|
| <u>Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies</u> | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 0.80 |
| NICOR Inc. | 1.15 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 0.70 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | <u>0.75</u> |
| Average | <u>0.85</u> |
| <u>Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies</u> | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 0.80 |
| The Laclede Group, Inc. | 0.80 |
| New Jersey Resources Corp. | 0.80 |
| NICOR Inc. | 1.15 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 0.70 |
| Peoples Energy Corporation | 0.85 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 0.75 |
| WGL Holdings, Inc. | <u>0.80</u> |
| Average | <u>0.83</u> |
| <u>Southern Union Company</u> | <u>1.00</u> |

Source of Information: Value Line Investment Survey, (Standard Edition)
March 17, 2006

Stocks, Bonds, Bills,
and Inflation

SBBI

Valuation Edition
2005 Yearbook

Ibbotson Associates

For example, if bond yields rise unexpectedly, investors can receive a higher coupon payment from a newly issued bond than from the purchase of an outstanding bond with the former lower-coupon payment. The outstanding lower-coupon bond will thus fail to attract buyers, and its price will decrease, causing its yield to increase correspondingly, as its coupon payment remains the same. The newly priced outstanding bond will subsequently attract purchasers who will benefit from the shift in price and yield; however, those investors who already held the bond will suffer a capital loss due to the fall in price.

Anticipated changes in yields are assessed by the market and figured into the price of a bond. Future changes in yields that are not anticipated will cause the price of the bond to adjust accordingly. Price changes in bonds due to unanticipated changes in yields introduce price risk into the total return. Therefore, the total return on the bond series does not represent the riskless rate of return. The income return better represents the unbiased estimate of the purely riskless rate of return, since an investor can hold a bond to maturity and be entitled to the income return with no capital loss.

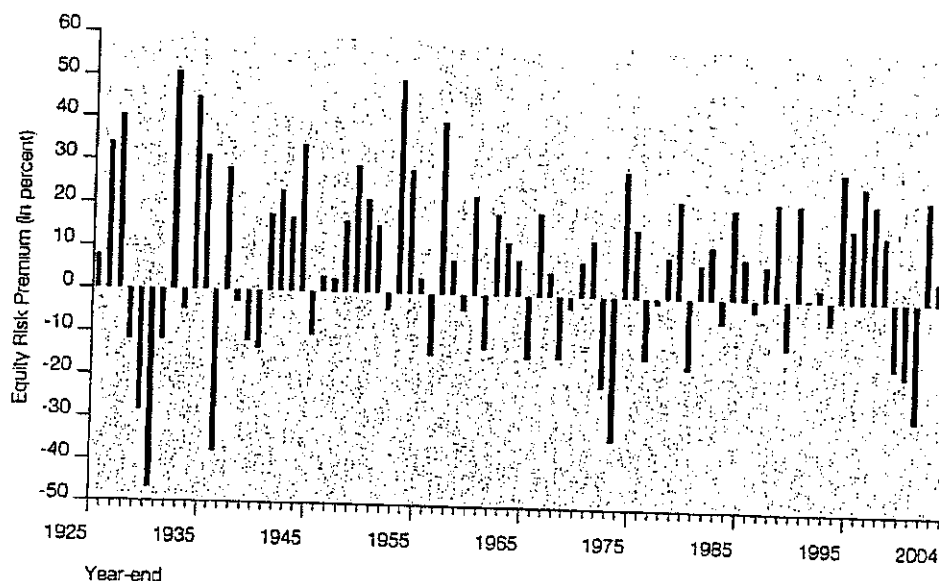
Arithmetic versus Geometric Means

The equity risk premium data presented in this book are arithmetic average risk premia as opposed to geometric average risk premia. The arithmetic average equity risk premium can be demonstrated to be most appropriate when discounting future cash flows. For use as the expected equity risk premium in either the CAPM or the building block approach, the arithmetic mean or the simple difference of the arithmetic means of stock market returns and riskless rates is the relevant number. This is because both the CAPM and the building block approach are additive models, in which the cost of capital is the sum of its parts. The geometric average is more appropriate for reporting past performance, since it represents the compound average return.

The argument for using the arithmetic average is quite straightforward. In looking at projected cash flows, the equity risk premium that should be employed is the equity risk premium that is expected to actually be incurred over the future time periods. Graph 5-3 shows the realized equity risk premium for each year based on the returns of the S&P 500 and the income return on long-term government bonds. (The actual, observed difference between the return on the stock market and the riskless rate is known as the realized equity risk premium.) There is considerable volatility in the year-by-year statistics. At times the realized equity risk premium is even negative.

Graph 5-3

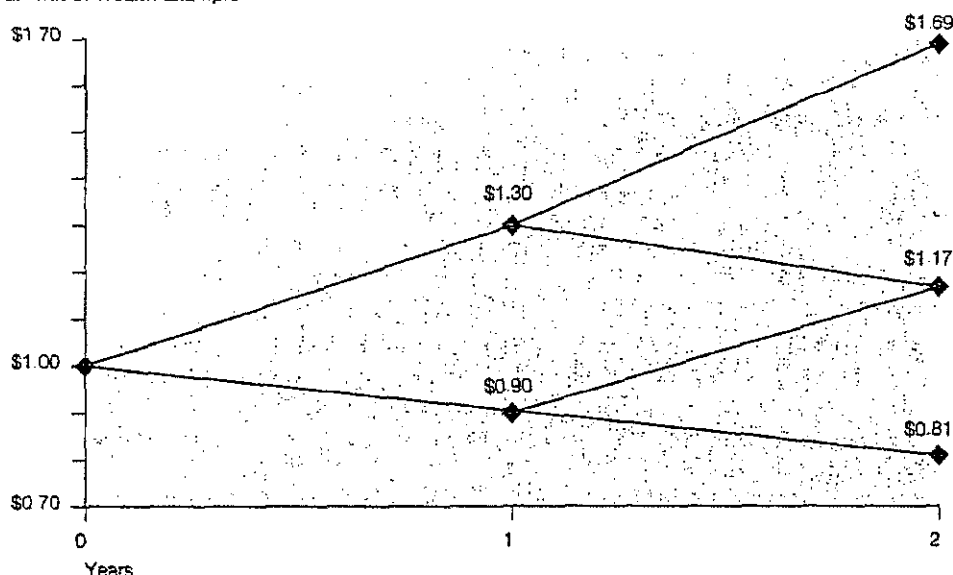
Realized Equity Risk Premium Per Year
1926-2004



To illustrate how the arithmetic mean is more appropriate than the geometric mean in discounting cash flows, suppose the expected return on a stock is 10 percent per year with a standard deviation of 20 percent. Also assume that only two outcomes are possible each year— +30 percent and -10 percent (i.e., the mean plus or minus one standard deviation). The probability of occurrence for each outcome is equal. The growth of wealth over a two-year period is illustrated in Graph 5-4.

The Equity Risk Premium

Graph 5-4
Growth of Wealth Example



The most common outcome of \$1.17 is given by the geometric mean of 8.2 percent. Compounding the possible outcomes as follows derives the geometric mean:

$$[(1 + 0.30) \times (1 - 0.10)]^{1/2} - 1 = 0.082$$

However, the expected value is predicted by compounding the arithmetic, not the geometric, mean. To illustrate this, we need to look at the probability-weighted average of all possible outcomes:

$$\begin{aligned} (0.25 \times \$1.69) &= \$0.4225 \\ + (0.50 \times \$1.17) &= \$0.5850 \\ + (0.25 \times \$0.81) &= \$0.2025 \\ \hline \text{Total} &= \$1.2100 \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, \$1.21 is the probability-weighted expected value. The rate that must be compounded to achieve the terminal value of \$1.21 after 2 years is 10 percent, the arithmetic mean:

$$\$1 \times (1 + 0.10)^2 = \$1.21$$

The geometric mean, when compounded, results in the median of the distribution:

$$\$1 \times (1 + 0.082)^2 = \$1.17$$

The arithmetic mean equates the expected future value with the present value; it is therefore the appropriate discount rate.

Appropriate Historical Time Period

The equity risk premium can be estimated using any historical time period. For the U.S., market data exists at least as far back as the late 1800s. Therefore, it is possible to estimate the equity risk premium using data that covers roughly the past 100 years.

The Ibbotson Associates equity risk premium covers the time period from 1926 to the present. The original data source for the time series comprising the equity risk premium is the Center for Research in Security Prices. CRSP chose to begin their analysis of market returns with 1926 for two main reasons. CRSP determined that the time period around 1926 was approximately when quality financial data became available. They also made a conscious effort to include the period of extreme market volatility from the late twenties and early thirties; 1926 was chosen because it includes one full business cycle of data before the market crash of 1929. These are the most basic reasons why Ibbotson Associates' equity risk premium calculation window starts in 1926.

Implicit in using history to forecast the future is the assumption that investors' expectations for future outcomes conform to past results. This method assumes that the price of taking on risk changes only slowly, if at all, over time. This "future equals the past" assumption is most applicable to a random time-series variable. A time-series variable is random if its value in one period is independent of its value in other periods.

Does the Equity Risk Premium Revert to Its Mean over Time?

Some have argued that the estimate of the equity risk premium is upwardly biased since the stock market is currently priced high. In other words, since there have been several years with extraordinarily high market returns and realized equity risk premia, the expectation is that returns and realized equity risk premia will be lower in the future, bringing the average back to a normalized level. This argument relies on several studies that have tried to determine whether reversion to the mean exists in stock market prices and the equity risk premium.³ Several academics contradict each other on this topic; moreover, the evidence supporting this argument is neither conclusive nor compelling enough to make such a strong assumption.

Our own empirical evidence suggests that the yearly difference between the stock market total return and the U.S. Treasury bond income return in any particular year is random. Graph 5-3, presented earlier, illustrates the randomness of the realized equity risk premium.

3 Fama, Eugene F., and Kenneth R. French. "Permanent and Temporary Components of Stock Prices," *Journal of Political Economy*, April 1988, pp. 246-273. Poterba, James M., and Lawrence H. Summers. "Mean Reversion in Stock Prices," *Journal of Financial Economics*, October 1988, pp. 27-59. Lo, Andrew W., and A. Craig MacKinlay. "Stock Market Prices Do Not Follow Random Walks: Evidence from a Simple Specification Test," *The Review of Financial Studies*, Spring 1988, pp. 41-66. Finnerty, John D., and Dean Leistikow. "The Behavior of Equity and Debt Risk Premiums: Are They Mean Reverting and Downward-Trending?" *The Journal of Portfolio Management*, Summer 1993, pp. 73-84. Ibbotson, Roger G., and Scott L. Lummer. "The Behavior of Equity and Debt Risk Premiums: Comment," *The Journal of Portfolio Management*, Summer 1994, pp. 98-100. Finnerty, John D., and Dean Leistikow. "The Behavior of Equity and Debt Risk Premiums: Reply to Comment," *The Journal of Portfolio Management*, Summer 1994, pp. 101-102.

A statistical measure of the randomness of a return series is its serial correlation. Serial correlation (or autocorrelation) is defined as the degree to which the return of a given series is related from period to period. A serial correlation near positive one indicates that returns are predictable from one period to the next period and are positively related. That is, the returns of one period are a good predictor of the returns in the next period. Conversely, a serial correlation near negative one indicates that the returns in one period are inversely related to those of the next period. A serial correlation near zero indicates that the returns are random or unpredictable from one period to the next. Table 5-3 contains the serial correlation of the market total returns, the realized long-horizon equity risk premium, and inflation.

Table 5-3
Interpretation of Annual Serial Correlations
1926-2004

| Series | Serial Correlation | Interpretation |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Large Company Stock Total Returns | 0.03 | Random |
| Equity Risk Premium | 0.04 | Random |
| Inflation Rates | 0.65 | Trend |

The significance of this evidence is that the realized equity risk premium next year will not be dependent on the realized equity risk premium from this year. That is, there is no discernable pattern in the realized equity risk premium—it is virtually impossible to forecast next year's realized risk premium based on the premium of the previous year. For example, if this year's difference between the riskless rate and the return on the stock market is higher than last year's, that does not imply that next year's will be higher than this year's. It is as likely to be higher as it is lower. The best estimate of the expected value of a variable that has behaved randomly in the past is the average (or arithmetic mean) of its past values.

Table 5-4 also indicates that the equity risk premium varies considerably by decade, from a high of 17.9 percent in the 1950s to a low of 0.3 percent in the 1970s. This look at the historical equity risk premium reveals no observable pattern.

Table 5-4
Long-Horizon Equity Risk Premium by Decade
1926-2004

| 1920s* | 1930s | 1940s | 1950s | 1960s | 1970s | 1980s | 1990s | 2000s** | 1926-2004 |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 17.6% | 2.3% | 8.0% | 17.9% | 4.2% | 0.3% | 7.9% | 12.1% | -6.2% | 8.1% |

*Based on the period 1926-1929

**Based on the period 2000-2004

Finnerty and Leistikow perform more econometrically sophisticated tests of mean reversion in the equity risk premium. Their tests demonstrate that—as we suspected from our simpler tests—the equity risk premium that was realized over 1926 to the present was almost perfectly free of mean reversion and had no statistically identifiable time trends.⁴ Lo and MacKinlay conclude, “the rejection of the random walk for weekly returns does not support a mean-reverting model of asset prices.”

Choosing an Appropriate Historical Period

The estimate of the equity risk premium depends on the length of the data series studied. A proper estimate of the equity risk premium requires a data series long enough to give a reliable average without being unduly influenced by very good and very poor short-term returns. When calculated using a long data series, the historical equity risk premium is relatively stable.⁵ Furthermore, because an average of the realized equity risk premium is quite volatile when calculated using a short history, using a long series makes it less likely that the analyst can justify any number he or she wants. The magnitude of how shorter periods can affect the result will be explored later in this chapter.

Some analysts estimate the expected equity risk premium using a shorter, more recent time period on the basis that recent events are more likely to be repeated in the near future; furthermore, they believe that the 1920s, 1930s, and 1940s contain too many unusual events. This view is suspect because all periods contain “unusual” events. Some of the most unusual events of this century took place quite recently, including the inflation of the late 1970s and early 1980s, the October 1987 stock market crash, the collapse of the high-yield bond market, the major contraction and consolidation of the thrift industry, the collapse of the Soviet Union, and the development of the European Economic Community—all of these happened approximately in the last 30 years.

It is even difficult for economists to predict the economic environment of the future. For example, if one were analyzing the stock market in 1987 before the crash, it would be statistically improbable to predict the impending short-term volatility without considering the stock market crash and market volatility of the 1929–1931 period.

Without an appreciation of the 1920s and 1930s, no one would believe that such events could happen. The 79-year period starting with 1926 is representative of what can happen: it includes high and low returns, volatile and quiet markets, war and peace, inflation and deflation, and prosperity and depression. Restricting attention to a shorter historical period underestimates the amount of change that could occur in a long future period. Finally, because historical event-types (not specific

4 Though the study performed by Finnerty and Leistikow demonstrates that the traditional equity risk premium exhibits no mean reversion or drift, they conclude that, “the processes generating these risk premiums are generally mean-reverting.” This conclusion is completely unrelated to their statistical findings and has received some criticism. In addition to examining the traditional equity risk premia, Finnerty and Leistikow include analyses on “real” risk premia as well as separate risk premia for income and capital gains. In their comments on the study, Ibbotson and Lummer show that these “real” risk premia adjust for inflation twice, “creating variables with no economic content.” In addition, separating income and capital gains does not shed light on the behavior of the risk premia as a whole.

5 This assertion is further corroborated by data presented in *Global Investing: The Professional's Guide to the World of Capital Markets* (by Roger G. Ibbotson and Gary P. Brinson and published by McGraw-Hill, New York). Ibbotson and Brinson constructed a stock market total return series back to 1790. Even with some uncertainty about the accuracy of the data before the mid-nineteenth century, the results are remarkable. The real (adjusted for inflation) returns that investors received during the three 50-year periods and one 51-year period between 1790 and 1990 did not differ greatly from one another (that is, in a statistically significant amount). Nor did the real returns differ greatly from the overall 201-year average. This finding implies that because real stock-market returns have been reasonably consistent over time, investors can use these past returns as reasonable bases for forming their expectations of future returns.

events) tend to repeat themselves, long-run capital market return studies can reveal a great deal about the future. Investors probably expect "unusual" events to occur from time to time, and their return expectations reflect this.

A Look at the Historical Results

It is interesting to take a look at the realized returns and realized equity risk premium in the context of the above discussion. Table 5-5 shows the average stock market return and the average (arithmetic mean) realized long-horizon equity risk premium over various historical time periods. Similarly, Graph 5-5 shows the average (arithmetic mean) realized equity risk premium calculated through 2004 for different starting dates. The table and the graph both show that using a longer historical period provides a more stable estimate of the equity risk premium. The reason is that any unique period will not be weighted heavily in an average covering a longer historical period. It better represents the probability of these unique events occurring over a long period of time.

Table 5-5
Stock Market Return and Equity Risk Premium Over Time
1926-2004

| Period Length | Period Dates | Large Company Stock Arithmetic Mean Total Return | Long-Horizon Equity Risk Premium |
|---------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 79 years | 1926-2004 | 12.4% | 7.2% |
| 70 years | 1935-2004 | 13.1% | 7.7% |
| 60 years | 1945-2004 | 13.3% | 7.3% |
| 50 years | 1955-2004 | 12.3% | 5.6% |
| 40 years | 1965-2004 | 11.8% | 4.4% |
| 30 years | 1975-2004 | 14.8% | 6.9% |
| 20 years | 1985-2004 | 14.5% | 7.4% |
| 15 years | 1990-2004 | 12.4% | 6.0% |
| 10 years | 1995-2004 | 14.0% | 8.1% |
| 5 years | 2000-2004 | -0.7% | -6.2% |

Looking carefully at Graph 5-5 will clarify this point. The graph shows the realized equity risk premium for a series of time periods through 2004, starting with 1926. In other words, the first value on the graph represents the average realized equity risk premium over the period 1926-2004. The next value on the graph represents the average realized equity risk premium over the period 1927-2004, and so on, with the last value representing the average over the most recent five years, 2000-2004. Concentrating on the left side of Graph 5-5, one notices that the realized equity risk premium, when measured over long periods of time, is relatively stable. In viewing the graph from left to right, moving from longer to shorter historical periods, one sees that the value of the realized equity risk premium begins to decline significantly. Why does this occur? The reason is that the severe bear market of 1973-1974 is receiving proportionately more weight in the shorter, more recent average. If you continue to follow the line to the right, however, you will also notice that when 1973 and 1974 fall out of the recent average, the realized equity risk premium jumps up by nearly 1.5 percent.

Missouri Gas Energy
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use of the
Capital Asset Pricing Model for the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies,
the Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies
and Southern Union Company

| Line No. | | <u>Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies</u> | <u>Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies</u> | <u>Southern Union Company</u> |
|-------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | Capital Asset Pricing Model Derived Company Equity Cost Rate (1) | <u>10.48</u> % | <u>10.17</u> % | <u>11.09</u> % |
| 2 | Capital Asset Pricing Model Derived Company Equity Cost Rate (2) | <u>10.40</u> % | <u>10.32</u> % | <u>11.09</u> % |
| 3 | Conclusion | <u>10.44</u> % | <u>10.25</u> % | <u>11.09</u> % |

Notes: (1) Developed on page 2 of this schedule.
(2) Developed on page 3 of this schedule

Missouri Gas Energy
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use
of the Capital Asset Pricing Model

| Value Line Adjusted Beta | Company-Specific Risk Premium Based on Market Premium of 6.11% (1) | CAPM Result Including Risk-Free Rate of 4.98% (2) | Recommended CAPM Result (3) |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
| <u>Traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model (4)</u> | | | |
| <u>Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies</u> | | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 0.80 | 4.89 % | 9.87 % |
| NICOR Inc. | 1.15 | 7.03 | 12.01 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 0.70 | 4.28 | 9.26 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 0.75 | 4.58 | 9.56 |
| Average | <u>0.85</u> | <u>5.20 %</u> | <u>10.48 %</u> |
| <u>Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies</u> | | | |
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 0.80 | 4.89 % | 9.87 % |
| The Laclede Group, Inc. | 0.80 | 4.89 | 9.87 |
| New Jersey Resources Corp. | 0.80 | 4.89 | 9.87 |
| NICOR Inc. | 1.15 | 7.03 | 12.01 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 0.70 | 4.28 | 9.26 |
| Peoples Energy Corporation | 0.85 | 5.19 | 10.17 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 0.75 | 4.58 | 9.56 |
| WGL Holdings, Inc. | 0.80 | 4.89 | 9.87 |
| Average | <u>0.83</u> | <u>5.08 %</u> | <u>10.17 %</u> |
| <u>Southern Union Company</u> | <u>1.00</u> | <u>6.11 %</u> | <u>11.09 %</u> |

See page 4 for notes

Missouri Gas Energy
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use
of the Capital Asset Pricing Model

| <u>Value Line Adjusted Beta</u> | <u>Company-Specific Risk Premium Based on Market Premium of 6.11% (1)</u> | <u>CAPM Result Including Risk-Free Rate of 4.98% (2)</u> | <u>Recommended CAPM Result (3)</u> |
|---|---|--|--|
|---|---|--|--|

Empirical Capital Asset Pricing Model (5)

Proxy Group of Four Gas
Distribution Companies

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|----------------|
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 0.80 | 5.19 % | 10.17 % | 10.17 % |
| NICOR Inc. | 1.15 | 6.80 | 11.78 | 11.78 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 0.70 | 4.74 | 9.72 | 9.72 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 0.75 | 4.96 | 9.94 | 9.94 |
| Average | <u>0.85</u> | <u>5.42 %</u> | | <u>10.40 %</u> |

Proxy Group of Eight Value Line
Gas Distribution Companies

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|----------------|
| Cascade Natural Gas Corporation | 0.80 | 5.19 % | 10.17 % | 10.17 % |
| The Laclede Group, Inc. | 0.80 | 5.19 | 10.17 | 10.17 |
| New Jersey Resources Corp. | 0.80 | 5.19 | 10.17 | 10.17 |
| NICOR Inc. | 1.15 | 6.80 | 11.78 | 11.78 |
| Northwest Natural Gas Company | 0.70 | 4.74 | 9.72 | 9.72 |
| Peoples Energy Corporation | 0.85 | 5.42 | 10.40 | 10.40 |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 0.75 | 4.96 | 9.94 | 9.94 |
| WGL Holdings, Inc. | 0.80 | 5.19 | 10.17 | 10.17 |
| Average | <u>0.83</u> | <u>5.34 %</u> | | <u>10.32 %</u> |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| <u>Southern Union Company</u> | <u>1.00</u> | <u>6.11 %</u> | <u>11.09 %</u> | <u>11.09 %</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|

See page 4 for notes

Missouri Gas Energy
Development of the Market-Required Rate of Return on Common Equity Using the
Capital Asset Pricing Model for the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies,
the Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies and Southern Union Company
Adjusted to Reflect a Forecasted Risk-Free Rate and Market Return

Notes:

- (1) From the two previous month-end (January '06 – February '06), as well as a recently available (March 3, 2006), Value Line Summary & Index, a forecasted 3-5 year total annual market return of 9.99% can be derived by averaging the January 2006, February 2006, and spot forecasted total 3-5 year total appreciation, converting it into an annual market appreciation and adding the Value Line average forecasted annual dividend yield.

The 3-5 year average total market appreciation of 38%, produces a four-year average annual return of 8.39% $\{((1.38^{0.25}) - 1) * 100\}$. When the average annual forecasted dividend yield of 1.60% is added, a total average market return of 9.99% $(1.60\% + 8.39\%)$ is derived.

January 2006, February 2006 and spot forecasted total market return of 9.99% minus the risk-free rate of 4.98% (developed in Note 2) is 5.01% $(9.99\% - 4.98\%)$. The Ibbotson Associates calculated market premium of 7.20% for the period 1926-2004 results from a total market return of 12.40% less the average income return on long-term U.S. Government Securities of 5.20% $(12.40\% - 5.20\% = 7.20\%)$. This is then averaged with the 5.01% Value Line market premium resulting in a 6.105%, rounded to 6.11%, market premium. The 6.11% market premium is then multiplied by the beta in column 1 of pages 2 and 3 of this schedule.

- (2) Average forecast based upon six quarterly estimates of 20-year Treasury Note yields per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in the Blue Chip Financial Forecasts dated March 1, 2006 (see page 7 of Schedule 13 of this exhibit). The estimates are detailed below:

| | <u>20-Year Treasury Note Yield</u> |
|---------------------|--|
| First Quarter 2006 | 4.70% |
| Second Quarter 2006 | 4.90 |
| Third Quarter 2006 | 5.00 |
| Fourth Quarter 2006 | 5.10 |
| First Quarter 2007 | 5.10 |
| Second Quarter 2007 | <u>5.10</u> |
| Average | <u>4.98%</u> |

- (3) Includes only those indicated common equity cost rates which are greater than 9.45% for reasons fully explained in Mr. Hanley's accompanying direct testimony.
- (4) The traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) is applied using the following formula:

$$R_s = R_f + \beta (R_M - R_f)$$

Where R_s = Return rate of common stock
 R_f = Risk Free Rate
 β = Value Line Adjusted Beta
 R_M = Return on the market as a whole

- (5) The empirical CAPM is applied using the following formula:

$$R_s = R_f + .25 (R_M - R_f) + .75 \beta (R_M - R_f)$$

Where R_s = Return rate of common stock
 R_f = Risk-Free Rate
 β = Value Line Adjusted Beta
 R_M = Return on the market as a whole

Source of Information: Value Line Summary & Index (Standard Edition)
Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, March 1, 2006
Value Line Investment Survey, March 17, 2006
Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation – Valuation Edition -2005 Yearbook Market Results for 1926-2004 Ibbotson Associates, Inc., Chicago, IL

Missouri Gas Energy
Comparable Earnings Analysis
for a Proxy Group of Thirty-Eight Non-Utility Companies Comparable to
the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies (1)

| Proxy Group of Thirty-Eight Non-Utility Companies Comparable to the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies (1) | Adj Beta | Unadj Beta | Standard Error of the Regression | 5-Year Projected Rate of Return on Net Worth, Equity or Partners' Capital (2) | |
|--|-------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------------|
| | | | | Percent | Student's T-Test |
| Albemarle Corp. | 0.90 | 0.80 | 3.1129 | 13.50 % | (0.25) |
| Alberto Culver | 0.70 | 0.53 | 2.9772 | 13.50 | (0.25) |
| Alexander & Baldwin | 0.90 | 0.78 | 3.1119 | 12.50 | (0.38) |
| Ashland Inc. | 0.85 | 0.70 | 3.0119 | 7.50 | (1.05) |
| BOK Financial | 0.80 | 0.64 | 3.0444 | 13.00 | (0.32) |
| Baldor Electric | 0.85 | 0.77 | 2.9975 | 16.00 | 0.08 |
| Banta Corp. | 0.75 | 0.59 | 2.8763 | 13.50 | (0.25) |
| Capitol Fed. Fin'l | 0.70 | 0.51 | 2.9480 | 8.00 | (0.98) |
| Cincinnati Financial | 0.85 | 0.75 | 3.0515 | 7.50 | (1.05) |
| City National Corp. | 0.90 | 0.79 | 3.2484 | 16.50 | 0.15 |
| ConocoPhillips | 0.90 | 0.78 | 3.0735 | 7.00 | (1.11) |
| Danisco Int'l | 0.70 | 0.54 | 3.2618 | 14.00 | (0.18) |
| Dun & Bradstreet | 0.80 | 0.63 | 3.0607 | 31.00 (3) | 2.08 |
| Ecolab Inc. | 0.90 | 0.81 | 2.9292 | 24.50 | 1.21 |
| First Midwest Bancorp | 0.90 | 0.80 | 2.9316 | 19.50 | 0.55 |
| Graco Inc. | 0.85 | 0.77 | 3.2291 | 41.00 (3) | 3.41 |
| Hancock Holding | 0.70 | 0.54 | 3.0665 | 14.50 | (0.12) |
| Harte-Hanks | 0.85 | 0.70 | 3.1520 | 18.50 | 0.42 |
| Hillenbrand Inds. | 0.80 | 0.63 | 3.3283 | 19.00 | 0.48 |
| Hospitality Properties | 0.85 | 0.73 | 3.0360 | 7.00 | (1.11) |
| Iron Mountain | 0.90 | 0.79 | 3.3620 | 13.00 | (0.32) |
| Markel Corp. | 0.80 | 0.67 | 2.9135 | 13.50 | (0.25) |
| McClatchy Co. | 0.75 | 0.61 | 2.9836 | 10.00 | (0.71) |
| McGraw-Hill | 0.80 | 0.63 | 3.0953 | 21.50 | 0.82 |
| Media General 'A' | 0.90 | 0.81 | 3.1158 | 7.50 | (1.05) |
| Meredith Corp. | 0.90 | 0.77 | 2.9132 | 20.50 | 0.68 |
| New York Times | 0.90 | 0.81 | 3.0126 | 16.00 | 0.08 |
| Occidental Petroleum | 0.90 | 0.78 | 3.3428 | 17.50 | 0.28 |
| People's Bank | 0.85 | 0.70 | 3.1720 | 12.50 | (0.38) |
| Pfizer Inc. | 0.85 | 0.70 | 3.1781 | 23.00 | 1.01 |
| Plum Creek Timber | 0.75 | 0.58 | 2.9367 | 16.00 | 0.08 |
| RLI Corp. | 0.75 | 0.55 | 3.1141 | 11.00 | (0.58) |
| Toro Co. | 0.85 | 0.75 | 3.2727 | 33.00 (3) | 2.34 |
| Trizec Properties | 0.80 | 0.67 | 3.3071 | 8.00 | (0.98) |
| Union Pacific | 0.90 | 0.79 | 3.1224 | 9.00 | (0.85) |
| Washington Federal | 0.85 | 0.74 | 3.0069 | 14.50 | (0.12) |
| Webster Fin'l | 0.90 | 0.78 | 3.0201 | 10.00 | (0.71) |
| Wells Markets | 0.70 | 0.54 | 3.2441 | 10.00 | (0.71) |
| Average for the Non-Utility Group | <u>0.83</u> | <u>0.70</u> | <u>3.0938</u> | | |
| | | | | | |
| Average for the Proxy Group of Four Gas Distribution Companies | <u>0.80</u> | <u>0.65 (4)</u> | <u>3.1280 (5)</u> | | |

Mean (3) 13.69 %

Conclusion (6) 14.26 %

See pages 5 and 6 for notes

Missouri Gas Energy
Comparable Earnings Analysis
for a Proxy Group of Twenty-Three Non-Utility Companies Comparable to
the Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies (7)

| Proxy Group of Twenty-Three Non-Utility Companies Comparable to the Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies (7) | Adj Beta | Unadj. Beta | Standard Error of the Regression | 5-Year Projected Rate of Return on Net Worth, Equity or Partners' Capital (2) | |
|--|-------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------------|
| | | | | Percent | Student's T-Test |
| Alberio Culver | 0.70 | 0.53 | 2.9772 | 13.50 % | (0.14) |
| Apartment Investment | 0.65 | 0.46 | 2.7732 | 9.50 | (0.70) |
| Ashland Inc. | 0.85 | 0.70 | 3.0119 | 7.50 | (0.98) |
| BRE Properties | 0.70 | 0.50 | 2.6424 | 9.00 | (0.77) |
| Banta Corp. | 0.75 | 0.59 | 2.8763 | 13.50 | (0.14) |
| Buckeye Partners L.P. | 0.70 | 0.47 | 2.7302 | 19.50 | 0.69 |
| Capitol Fed. Fin'l | 0.70 | 0.51 | 2.9480 | 8.00 | (0.91) |
| Crescent Real Est | 0.80 | 0.68 | 2.8368 | 11.50 | (0.42) |
| Duke Realty Corp. | 0.70 | 0.53 | 2.5998 | 9.00 | (0.77) |
| Exxon Mobil Corp. | 0.80 | 0.65 | 2.5674 | 18.50 | 0.55 |
| Federal Rlty. Inv. Trust | 0.70 | 0.48 | 2.7163 | 17.00 | 0.34 |
| Hudson City Bancorp | 0.75 | 0.57 | 2.7926 | 8.50 | (0.84) |
| Kimberly-Clark | 0.65 | 0.46 | 2.9350 | 33.00 (8) | 2.57 |
| Liberty Corp. | 0.75 | 0.60 | 2.6765 | 8.50 | (0.84) |
| Liberty Property | 0.70 | 0.49 | 2.5717 | 14.00 | (0.07) |
| Markel Corp. | 0.80 | 0.67 | 2.9135 | 13.50 | (0.14) |
| McClatchy Co. | 0.75 | 0.61 | 2.9836 | 10.00 | (0.63) |
| Moody's Corp. | 0.80 | 0.64 | 2.8144 | 35.00 (8) | 2.85 |
| Old Nat'l Bancorp | 0.70 | 0.49 | 2.6033 | 15.00 | 0.07 |
| Plum Creek Timber | 0.75 | 0.58 | 2.9367 | 16.00 | 0.21 |
| Simon Property Group | 0.70 | 0.48 | 2.7083 | 10.00 | (0.63) |
| Washington Federal | 0.85 | 0.74 | 3.0069 | 14.50 | 0.00 |
| Washington R.E.I.T. | 0.70 | 0.54 | 2.7710 | 19.50 | 0.69 |
| Average for the Non-Utility Group | <u>0.74</u> | <u>0.56</u> | <u>2.7997</u> | | |
| | | | | | |
| Average for the Proxy Group of Eight Value Line Gas Distribution Companies | <u>0.78</u> | <u>0.61 (9)</u> | <u>2.7792 (10)</u> | | |

Mean (8) 12.67 %

Conclusion (6) 14.37 %

See pages 5 and 6 for notes.

Missouri Gas Energy
Comparable Earnings Analysis
for a Proxy Group of Ninety-Eight Non-Utility Companies Comparable to
Southern Union Company (11)

| Proxy Group of Ninety-Eight Non-Utility Companies Comparable Southern Union Company (11) | Adj Beta | Unadj. Beta | Standard Error of the Regression | 5-Year Projected Rate of Return on Net Worth, Equity or Partners' Capital (2) | |
|---|-------------|----------------|---|---|---------------------|
| | | | | Percent | Student's T-Test |
| 21st Century Ins. Group | 0.90 | 0.78 | 4.0866 | 9.50 % | (0.99) |
| ADVO Inc | 0.90 | 0.79 | 3.8183 | 22.50 | 1.13 |
| Abbott Labs. | 0.80 | 0.68 | 3.8832 | 23.00 | 1.21 |
| Advance Auto Parts | 0.90 | 0.82 | 4.2012 | 20.50 | 0.80 |
| Aflac Inc. | 0.95 | 0.86 | 3.9019 | 15.50 | (0.01) |
| Albany Int'l 'A' | 1.05 | 1.06 | 4.2858 | 13.00 | (0.42) |
| Allstate Corp. | 0.95 | 0.85 | 3.8067 | 15.50 | (0.01) |
| Amerada Hess | 0.90 | 0.80 | 4.0188 | 8.00 | (1.24) |
| Ameron Int'l | 0.85 | 0.76 | 4.4690 | 10.50 | (0.83) |
| Anadarko Petroleum | 0.90 | 0.83 | 4.4300 | 9.00 | (1.07) |
| Arch Chemicals | 0.90 | 0.81 | 4.4104 | 12.50 | (0.50) |
| AutoZone Inc | 0.85 | 0.70 | 4.4014 | 46.00 (14) | 4.96 |
| Autoliv Inc. | 1.10 | 1.10 | 3.8933 | 13.50 | (0.34) |
| Ball Corp | 0.90 | 0.79 | 3.9067 | 20.00 | 0.72 |
| Bandag Inc | 0.95 | 0.85 | 3.9212 | 9.00 | (1.07) |
| Bank of Hawaii | 0.95 | 0.86 | 3.9299 | 21.00 | 0.88 |
| Berkley (W R.) | 0.80 | 0.67 | 4.1772 | 14.50 | (0.18) |
| Biomet | 0.90 | 0.77 | 4.3919 | 22.50 | 1.13 |
| Black & Decker | 1.05 | 1.06 | 4.2481 | 16.00 | 0.07 |
| Boeing | 1.05 | 1.05 | 4.0907 | 21.00 | 0.88 |
| Borders Group | 0.95 | 0.87 | 4.5155 | 14.50 | (0.18) |
| Briggs & Stratton | 1.10 | 1.09 | 3.8532 | 17.50 | 0.31 |
| Brink's (The) Co | 1.05 | 1.07 | 4.2341 | 14.50 | (0.18) |
| Brown & Brown | 0.90 | 0.78 | 4.1737 | 17.00 | 0.23 |
| Burlington Coat | 1.05 | 1.02 | 4.2140 | 11.00 | (0.75) |
| Burlington Resources | 0.80 | 0.69 | 4.3635 | 14.50 | (0.18) |
| C H Robinson | 0.85 | 0.76 | 4.2837 | 18.00 | 0.39 |
| CSX Corp. | 1.05 | 1.04 | 4.1493 | 10.00 | (0.91) |
| Cabot Corp. | 1.00 | 0.95 | 4.3746 | 11.50 | (0.67) |
| Casey's Gen'l Stores | 0.85 | 0.74 | 4.3342 | 12.50 | (0.50) |
| Chesapeake Corp | 0.95 | 0.88 | 4.2930 | 5.00 | (1.73) |
| Chicago Mercantile | 1.00 | 0.99 | 4.4902 | 20.50 | 0.80 |
| ChoicePoint Inc. | 0.90 | 0.81 | 3.9443 | 13.50 | (0.34) |
| Commercial Metals | 0.95 | 0.86 | 4.1715 | 15.00 | (0.09) |
| Cooper Tire & Rubber | 1.00 | 0.99 | 4.4032 | 14.50 | (0.18) |
| Countrywide Financial | 1.00 | 0.98 | 4.0648 | 13.00 | (0.42) |
| Cylec Inds. | 1.00 | 0.97 | 4.1299 | 16.50 | 0.15 |
| Datascope Corp | 0.95 | 0.85 | 4.3746 | 10.80 | (0.78) |
| Dionex Corp. | 0.85 | 0.70 | 3.9844 | 21.80 | 1.01 |
| Downey Finl | 0.90 | 0.81 | 4.1632 | 16.00 | 0.07 |
| Eagle Materials | 0.90 | 0.80 | 4.1023 | 17.50 | 0.31 |
| Encore Acquisition | 1.00 | 0.99 | 4.4182 | 12.50 | (0.50) |
| Federal Signal | 0.95 | 0.87 | 4.0523 | 14.00 | (0.26) |
| Florida Rock | 1.00 | 0.94 | 3.9042 | 16.50 | 0.15 |
| Gallagher (Arthur J.) | 0.95 | 0.86 | 4.1442 | 22.00 | 1.05 |
| Gardner Denver | 0.85 | 0.73 | 4.2431 | 11.00 | (0.75) |
| Gaylord Entertainm | 0.95 | 0.90 | 4.2247 | 5.00 | (1.73) |
| Glatfelter | 0.85 | 0.76 | 4.2850 | 10.50 | (0.83) |
| GlobalSantaFe Corp. | 1.00 | 0.99 | 4.4410 | 11.00 | (0.75) |
| Haemonetics Corp. | 0.85 | 0.71 | 4.4929 | 13.50 | (0.34) |
| Harrah's Entertain | 0.95 | 0.87 | 4.4861 | 12.50 | (0.50) |
| Int'l Business Mach | 1.05 | 1.06 | 3.8409 | 29.50 (14) | 2.27 |
| Jack in the Box | 0.90 | 0.78 | 4.4569 | 14.50 | (0.18) |
| Jacobs Engineering | 0.95 | 0.92 | 3.9469 | 13.50 | (0.34) |
| Kellogg Co. | 0.90 | 0.78 | 4.3632 | 8.50 | (1.15) |
| Kelly Services 'A' | 0.95 | 0.87 | 4.2955 | 10.00 | (0.91) |
| Koh's Corp. | 1.05 | 1.04 | 4.1867 | 14.00 | (0.26) |
| Lauder (Estee) | 0.90 | 0.81 | 4.0447 | 26.50 | 1.78 |
| Lincoln Elec Hldgs | 0.85 | 0.73 | 4.0259 | 14.00 | (0.26) |
| Marcus Corp. | 0.85 | 0.75 | 4.4413 | 10.50 | (0.83) |
| Masco Corp. | 1.10 | 1.09 | 4.2366 | 19.00 | 0.56 |
| McDonald's Corp | 1.05 | 1.00 | 3.9567 | 13.50 | (0.34) |
| Merck & Co | 0.80 | 0.68 | 4.4432 | 25.00 | 1.54 |
| Miller (Herman) | 0.95 | 0.92 | 4.1296 | 32.00 (14) | 2.68 |

Missouri Gas Energy
Comparable Earnings Analysis
for a Proxy Group of Ninety-Eight Non-Utility Companies Comparable to
Southern Union Company (11)

| Proxy Group of Ninety-Eight Non-Utility Companies Comparable Southern Union Company (11) | Adj. Beta | Unadj. Beta | Standard Error of the Regression | 5-Year Projected Rate of Return on Net Worth, Equity or Partners' Capital (2) | |
|---|--------------|----------------|---|---|---------------------|
| | | | | Percent | Student's T-Test |
| Murphy Oil Corp | 0.85 | 0.76 | 3.9883 | 9.00 | (1.07) |
| New York Community | 0.95 | 0.85 | 4.1363 | 12.50 | (0.50) |
| Newell Rubbermaid | 0.85 | 0.76 | 4.1959 | 22.50 | 1.13 |
| Nordson Corp | 1.05 | 1.02 | 3.9829 | 15.50 | (0.01) |
| Norfolk Southern | 1.05 | 1.04 | 4.2922 | 12.50 | (0.50) |
| Outback Steakhouse | 0.90 | 0.83 | 4.1896 | 16.50 | 0.15 |
| PMI Group | 1.05 | 1.06 | 3.9777 | 12.00 | (0.58) |
| Pacliv Corp | 0.90 | 0.81 | 3.8556 | 15.00 | (0.09) |
| Payless ShoeSource | 0.85 | 0.74 | 4.0567 | 10.00 | (0.91) |
| Pixar | 1.05 | 1.02 | 4.1578 | 10.50 | (0.83) |
| Polaris Inds. | 1.00 | 0.93 | 3.8154 | 27.50 | 1.94 |
| Progressive (Ohio) | 1.05 | 1.05 | 4.3361 | 13.00 | (0.42) |
| Quanex Corp. | 1.00 | 0.93 | 4.0393 | 14.50 | (0.18) |
| RPM Int'l | 0.85 | 0.76 | 4.4246 | 13.50 | (0.34) |
| Reinsurance Group | 0.90 | 0.82 | 4.1328 | 11.00 | (0.75) |
| Rohm and Haas | 1.05 | 1.07 | 4.4998 | 14.50 | (0.18) |
| Ruby Tuesday | 0.85 | 0.75 | 4.5025 | 16.50 | 0.15 |
| SAFECO Corp. | 0.95 | 0.89 | 4.4267 | 12.00 | (0.58) |
| Schulman (A.) | 0.85 | 0.71 | 4.1966 | 7.50 | (1.32) |
| Sigma-Aldrich | 0.85 | 0.71 | 3.9318 | 19.50 | 0.64 |
| Sovereign Bancorp | 1.10 | 1.11 | 3.9183 | 16.00 | 0.07 |
| St. Jude Medical | 0.85 | 0.73 | 4.2191 | 14.50 | (0.18) |
| Stanley Works | 1.00 | 0.97 | 3.9338 | 17.50 | 0.31 |
| Steelcase Inc 'A' | 0.85 | 0.76 | 4.5001 | 14.00 | (0.26) |
| Superior Inds. Int'l | 1.00 | 0.98 | 3.8279 | 9.50 | (0.99) |
| Sybron Dental | 0.90 | 0.82 | 4.4078 | 11.00 | (0.75) |
| Tecumseh Products 'A' | 0.80 | 0.68 | 3.8146 | 9.00 | (1.07) |
| Trinity Inds | 0.95 | 0.89 | 4.2319 | 13.00 | (0.42) |
| Tupperware Brands | 0.85 | 0.74 | 4.3901 | 23.00 | 1.21 |
| United Stationers | 1.10 | 1.11 | 4.1798 | 14.50 | (0.18) |
| Varian Medical Sys. | 0.80 | 0.67 | 4.1332 | 23.50 | 1.29 |
| Waste Management | 0.90 | 0.82 | 4.2063 | 21.50 | 0.97 |
| Wausau Paper | 1.00 | 1.00 | 4.0989 | 20.00 | 0.72 |
| Weight Watchers | 0.95 | 0.90 | 3.8996 | 27.00 | 1.86 |
| Average for the Non-Utility Group | <u>0.94</u> | <u>0.87</u> | <u>4.1720</u> | | |

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Southern Union Company | <u>0.95</u> | <u>0.89 (12)</u> | <u>4.1728 (13)</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| Mean (14) | <u>14.94 %</u> |
|-----------|----------------|

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Conclusion (6) | <u>13.88 %</u> |
|----------------|----------------|

See pages 5 and 6 for notes

Missouri Gas Energy
Comparable Earnings Analysis

Notes:

- (1) The criteria for selection of the proxy group of thirty-eight non-utility companies was that the non-utility companies be domestic and have a meaningful projected 2008 – 2010 rate of return on net worth or partners' capital as reported in Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition). The proxy group of thirty-eight non-utility companies was selected based upon the proxy group of four gas distribution companies' unadjusted beta range of 0.49 – 0.81 and standard error of the regression range of 2.8532 – 3.4028. These ranges are based upon plus or minus two standard deviations of the unadjusted beta and standard error of the regression as detailed in Mr. Hanley's accompanying direct testimony. Plus or minus two standard deviations captures 95.5% of the distribution of unadjusted betas and standard errors of the regression.
- (2) 2008-2010.
- (3) The Student's T-statistic associated with this projected return exceeds 1.960 at the 95% level of confidence. Therefore, it has been excluded, as an outlier, to arrive at a proper mean projected return as fully explained in the accompanying direct testimony.
- (4) The standard deviation of the proxy group of four gas distribution companies' unadjusted beta is 0.0823.
- (5) The standard deviation of the proxy group of four gas distribution companies' standard error of the regression is 0.1374. The standard deviation of the standard error of the regression is calculated as follows:

Standard Deviation of the Standard Error of the Regression =

$$\frac{\text{Standard Error of the Regression}}{\sqrt{2N}}$$

Where: N = number of observations. Since Value Line betas are derived from weekly price change observations over a period of five years, N = 259

$$\text{Thus, } 0.1374 = \frac{3.1280}{\sqrt{518}} = \frac{3.1280}{22.7596}$$

- (6) Average of 5-year projected rates of return excluding those above 20% and below 9.45% for reasons fully explained in Mr. Hanley's testimony.
- (7) The criteria for selection of the proxy group of twenty-three non-utility companies was that the non-utility companies be domestic and have a meaningful projected 2008 – 2010 rate of return on net worth or partners' capital as reported in Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition). The proxy group of twenty-three non-utility companies was selected based upon the proxy group of eight Value Line gas distribution companies' unadjusted beta range of 0.46 – 0.76 and standard error of the regression range of 2.5350 – 3.0234. These ranges are based upon plus or

Missouri Gas Energy
Comparable Earnings Analysis

minus two standard deviations of the unadjusted beta and standard error of the regression as detailed in Mr. Hanley's accompanying direct testimony. Plus or minus two standard deviations captures 95.5% of the distribution of unadjusted betas and standard errors of the regression

- (8) The Student's T-statistic associated with this projected return exceeds 2.074 at the 95% level of confidence with twenty-two ($22 = 23 \text{ observations} - 1$) degrees of freedom. Therefore, it has been excluded, as an outlier, to arrive at a proper mean projected return as fully explained in the accompanying direct testimony.
- (9) The standard deviation of the proxy group of eight Value Line gas distribution companies' unadjusted beta is 0.0732.
- (10) The standard deviation of the proxy group of eight Value Line gas distribution companies' standard error of the regression is $0.1221 = (2.7792 / 22.7596)$.
- (11) The criteria for selection of the proxy group of ninety-eight non-utility companies was that the non-utility companies be domestic and have a meaningful projected 2008 – 2010 rate of return on net worth or partners' capital as reported in Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition). The proxy group of ninety-eight non-utility companies was selected based upon Southern Union Company's unadjusted beta range of 0.67 – 1.11 and standard error of the regression range of 3.8062 – 4.5394. These ranges are based upon plus or minus two standard deviations of the unadjusted beta and standard error of the regression as detailed in Mr. Hanley's accompanying direct testimony. Plus or minus two standard deviations captures 95.5% of the distribution of unadjusted betas and standard errors of the regression.
- (12) The standard deviation of Southern Union Company's unadjusted beta is 0.1098.
- (13) The standard deviation of Southern Union Company's standard error of the regression is $0.1833 = (4.1728 / 22.7596)$.
- (14) The Student's T-statistic associated with this projected return exceeds 1.96 at the 95% level of confidence with twenty-two ($97 = 98 \text{ observations} - 1$) degrees of freedom. Therefore, it has been excluded, as an outlier, to arrive at a proper mean projected return as fully explained in the accompanying direct testimony.

Source of Information:

Value Line, Inc., Proprietary database, December 15, 2005
Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition)

Missouri Gas Energy
Authorized Returns on Common Equity and
Common Equity Ratios for Gas Distribution Companies
for the period January 2004 through December 2005

| Company | Date | Jurisdiction | Authorized Return on Common Equity | Authorized Common Equity Ratio |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Madison Gas and Electric | 01/13/04 | WI | 12.00 % | 55.91 % |
| Public Service Co. of New Mexico | 01/13/04 | NM | 10.25 (1) | 47.77 |
| City Gas Co. of Florida | 02/09/04 | FL | 11.25 | 36.77 (2.3) |
| Southwest Gas Corporation | 03/16/04 | CA | 10.90 | 42.00 |
| Interstate Power & Light | 04/05/04 | MN | 11.00 | 47.15 |
| TXU-Gas | 05/25/04 | TX | 10.00 | 49.80 |
| Southern Indiana Gas & Electric | 05/30/04 | IN | 10.50 (1) | 44.00 (2) |
| South Jersey Gas | 07/08/04 | NJ | 10.00 (1) | 46.00 |
| Centerpoint Energy Arkla | 07/22/04 | LA | 10.25 (1) | 45.80 (4) |
| Southwest Gas, Southern Division | 08/26/04 | NV | 10.50 | 40.00 |
| Southern Gas, Northern Division | 08/26/04 | NV | 10.50 | 40.00 |
| Avista Corporation | 09/09/04 | ID | 10.40 | 42.59 |
| Missouri Gas Energy | 09/12/04 | MO | 10.50 | 29.99 |
| Consolidated Edison of New York | 09/27/04 | NY | 10.30 (1) | 48.00 |
| Washington Gas | 09/27/04 | VA | 10.50 (1) | 50.95 |
| Chattanooga Gas | 10/20/04 | TN | 10.20 | 35.50 |
| Indiana Gas | 11/30/04 | IN | 10.60 (1) | 50.06 |
| Yankee Gas Service | 12/08/04 | CT | 9.90 (1) | 47.90 |
| Wisconsin Public Service | 12/21/04 | WI | 11.50 | 57.35 |
| Madison Gas and Electric | 12/22/04 | WI | 11.50 | 57.64 |
| Centerpoint Energy Arkla | 12/28/04 | OK | 10.25 (1) | 49.88 |
| Puget Sound Energy | 02/18/05 | WA | 10.30 | 43.00 |
| SEMCO Energy Gas | 03/29/05 | MI | 11.00 (1) | -- |
| Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio | 04/13/05 | OH | 10.60 | 48.10 (5) |
| Michigan Consolidated Gas | 04/28/05 | MI | 11.00 | 39.31 (2.3) |
| AmerenIP - Formerly Illinois Power | 05/17/05 | IL | 10.00 (1) | 53.09 |
| CenterPoint Energy Minnegasco | 06/08/05 | MN | 10.18 | 50.27 |
| Atlanta Gas Light | 06/10/05 | GA | 10.90 (1) | -- (6) |
| Entergy Gulf States | 07/05/05 | LA | 10.50 (1) | 47.52 |
| Wisconsin Power and Light | 07/19/05 | WI | 11.50 | 61.75 |
| Northern States Power | 08/11/05 | MN | 10.40 (1) | 50.24 (3) |
| Centerpoint Energy Arkansas Gas | 09/19/05 | AR | 9.45 | 31.80 (2) |
| Northern Illinois Gas - Now Nicor Gas | 09/30/05 | IL | 10.51 | 56.37 |
| Oklahoma Natural Gas | 10/04/05 | OK | 9.90 (1) | 46.76 |
| Interstate Power & Light | 10/14/05 | IA | 10.40 (1) | 49.35 (3) |
| South Carolina Electric & Gas | 10/31/05 | SC | 10.25 (1) | 50.75 |
| Arkansas Western Gas | 11/02/05 | AR | 9.70 | 33.03 (2) |
| Bay State Gas | 11/30/05 | MA | 10.00 | 53.95 |
| Arkansas Oklahoma Gas | 12/09/05 | AR | 9.70 | 41.04 (2.5) |
| Madison Gas and Electric | 12/12/05 | WI | 11.00 | 56.65 |
| Pacific Gas and Electric | 12/16/05 | CA | 11.35 | 52.00 |
| San Diego Gas & Electric | 12/16/05 | CA | 10.70 | 49.00 |
| Baltimore Gas & Electric | 12/21/05 | MD | 11.00 | 48.40 |
| Avista Corporation | 12/21/05 | WA | 10.40 (1) | 40.00 |
| Wisconsin Public Service | 12/22/05 | WI | 11.00 | 59.73 |
| Union Light, Heat & Power | 12/22/05 | KY | 10.20 | 54.45 |
| Southern Connecticut Gas | 12/28/05 | CT | 10.00 (1) | 51.28 |
| Average | | | <u>10.53 %</u> | <u>47.40 %</u> |
| Average of Litigated Cases | | | <u>10.66 %</u> | <u>46.91 %</u> |

- Notes: (1) Order followed stipulation or settlement by the parties. Decision particulars not necessarily precedent-setting or specifically adopted by the regulatory body
- (2) Capital structure includes cost-free items or tax credit balances at the overall rate of return
- (3) Interim rates implemented prior to issuance of final order
- (4) Hypothetical capital structure utilized
- (5) Estimated
- (6) Revised

Source of Information: Major Rate Case Decisions - January 2004 - December 2005
Regulatory Focus - Supplemental Studies, January 12, 2006
Published by Regulatory Research Associates, Inc. An SNL Energy Company